

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

379

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 379

Fifteenth Infantry, P - Sm



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Palmer Theophilus E.

2d

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5065-7791	20
7892	21
8007	22
8162	23
8193	24
5066-1489	25
1732	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Theophilus C. Palmer

Pri. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

For the War

Remarks:

*Re-Enlisted from Capt
W. A. Hamilton's Co.*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

Confederate.

P

15

Texas.

J. E. Palmer

Priv., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26, 1861

Where

Tyler

By whom

H. J. Hamilton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Burghen

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies J, K and L of that organization. By H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. Palmer

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. C. Palmer

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 26, 1861.

Where Tyler

By whom W. H. Hamilton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty as Trans-ster.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 446, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

J. P. Brown

Captain

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Theophilus C. Palmer
Priv., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *W. J. Hamilton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Regt transfer*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company D.

Mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. C. Palmer

Pri. , (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 26 , 1861.

Where Tyler Tex.

By whom H. J. Hamilton

Period War

last paid:

By whom G. H. Hardin

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ambulance teamster
for Regt.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. C. Palmer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. E. Williams

Capt, Co. *V*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

- 1 -

, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. E. Williams

(186)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. E. Williams

Capt, Co: *15*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above, -

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regtl Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Capt.

Parish, William
2d
Co. *G*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5-665-9	22	20
22	21	
22	22	
22	23	
22	24	
22	25	
22	26	
22	27	
22	28	
22	29	
22	30	
22	31	
22	32	
22	33	
22	34	
22	35	
22	36	
22	37	
22	38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. Parier
4 Corp. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 432, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 466, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. E. Lowe

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. Speight

4 Corp. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1861.

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *J. M. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 16*, 1861.

Where *Chicago*

By whom *J. R. Lewis*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book MARK:

J. W. Speight

(P) Confederate.

15

Texas.

William Parry's
4 Corp., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 4 1862,

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Dept. of Texas dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. Harris

4 Corp., (2d) Co. G, Spright's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Veracruz, Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

last paid:

By whom *W. N. Baughman*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's 1st Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love
Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. Love
(2d) Co. G. 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
Sept. 29th 1863

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, E and F, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

mark:

J. W. Love
Copyist.

Park, H. M.
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

15

Texas

H. M. Park,

Priv. Co. Co. 15th Texas Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Dyspepsia*

Admitted *March 23*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 27

J. M. Carr

Copies

Park, W. M.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5065-7360	20
7690	21
7386	22
7769	23
7522	24
7609	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

W. M. (P. 1)

1st Sergt. Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mich 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Sedberry

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-called men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Check mark:

J. W. Sedberry

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. B. Speight
1st Co. D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15 to Feb 25* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1862

Where

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

12 mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Harrison

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

(1) M. Park.

1st Regt, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

G. W. J. Bingham

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. M. Park
Sergt, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Poughn

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Blank

Copies

(Confederate.)

P 15 Texas.

W. M. Park
1st Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15 1862.

Where Waco Texas

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardin

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Harrison

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. W. M. Park

1st Srgt, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

4 months, 13 days.

Signature Wm M Park

Remarks: Pay due from January 15 to March 25

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 6, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Book mark:

J. W. M. Park

Parker, John R.

2d
Co. *a*^d, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5065	7793	20
	7893	21
	8103	22
	8002	23
	8196	24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John R. Parker

Pr. Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

V. Lasco

Mar 28

, 186¹.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28

, 186².

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Mar 28

, 186

Where

V. Lasco

By whom

J. E. Spive

Period

For the War

Remarks:

*Re Enlisted from Capt
W. A. Hamilton's Co.*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas companies which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M, N and O, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. Brown

Copied.

Confederate

15

Texas.

J. R. Purser

Pri, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 6, 1861

Where

W. G. Hamilton

By whom

W. G. Hamilton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark

002333

J. Brown

Copy

Confederate

15

Texas.

John R. Harris

Priv, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

By whom

W. J. Hamilton

Period

last paid:

By whom

W. J. Banghur

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(202)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John C. Purdie

Prie, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 26*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. Hamilton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Hamilton*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John A. Parker

Private, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Tyler Tex.

By whom W. D. Hamilton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. H. Warden

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

✓
Parker, Silas M.
2d

Co. 14, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5065-9	655	20
673	6	21
787	8	22
993	3	23
50660	00	24
1617	17	25
1875	75	26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

P
Silas M. Parker

Priv Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nelasco*

Muster-in to date

Apr 1
Apr 1

, 1862.

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Nelasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

Seas Parker

Ret. } Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1862.

Where *Cyler Tex*

By whom *Douglas*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb*, 1862.

Where *W. Claiborne Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Due 2 master 2.50*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James M. Packard

(Det), (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John Lane*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J. R. Laughlin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Service teamster sent to McCulloch*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

C. B. Bristain

(Confederate.)

13 Texas.

P
Lucas H. Smith

Priv, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detained as transfer*
in Shreveport La.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 19, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 19, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B, C and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 19, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Dear M. A. R. R.

Port, (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Oct*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 1864.

Where *Chicago*

By whom *Love*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *D. Coughlin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detailed as teamster at
Shreveport May 17 1864. (over)*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by N. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

APR. 22,

506600004

1912.

by order of Gen E. R. Smith.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C
J. Parker

Col, *Cor*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Barnster at Div Head qrs.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

J. M. Parker

, Cor. F, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Detached service) in Gen.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

William

Copy

dept at Shreveport
since Aug 4, 1864 by
Special Order No. 92

APR. 22.

50661875

1912.

Parkes Lewis

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parkes Lewis

Parks, Lewis

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50668 4 4 9
50661 4 3 0

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James H. Speight

For, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. H. Speight*

Period *3 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 432, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was re-organized from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 432, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Company

mark:

C. J. Speight

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Lewis Parker

Capt, Co. *E*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 2, 186*2*

Place

Camp Nelson, Tex

Remarks

Dead

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Capt.

1872
Parmer, R. F.

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

175064821

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

4) (Confederate.)

1 15 11/20
R. M. Parmer
Capt. Co. E. 15 Regt. Tex Inf.
Residence Smith Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at	June	, 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of roll: E. B. Thompson

1013
Paschal J F

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2^d Lieut. Prom 2^d Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paschal John T.

1074
Paschal, John T.
2^d
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2^d Lieut. Art. 2. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

50658781	20
8866	21
8938	22
9637	23
7136	24
50661424	25
50636108	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Pay Vol

(Confederate.)

P.

15

Texas.

^x
J. F. Paschal

Dr. 2 Lt. } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tx

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (Ed) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Ed) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Ed) Company G.

Check mark:

R. G. Grier

Clayton

Confederate.

P. 15 Texas.

J. T. Paschal

2 Lt. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 2, 1861.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark:

R. L. Gies

Captain

(Confederate.)

P.

15

Texas.

J. T. Paschal *

2 Lt.
age 26
appears on

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28 , 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. C. Love, adjt

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Name appears in (over)

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark: _____

R. Y. Doss.

Copyright.

APR. 22

50658858

1911

Column of names present
at Jno T Paschal

Confederate.

P. | 15 | Texas.

Geo. T. Paschal
Pr. 2 Lt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love adjt

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated +

Remarks:

disfranchisement shows
Pr. 2 Lt. present for duty

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

P 15 Texas.

J. J. Paschal ①
2d Lieut., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 28 , 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated *

Remarks:

* Recapitulation shows
Ant 2 Lt. present for duty (over)

*This command was originally organized February 8, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Bice

Copyist.

4

4

4

500-001

6

1012

①

Signa roll as Comdg Co.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. C. Ficklin

2nd Lt., Co. F, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Camp Bayou Mitre

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. C. Ficklin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

Thomas Gilman

2 Lt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *Mch 28*, 1862
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elec*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Mch 28*, 1862

Date and cause } *Res Sept*, 1864
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark:

Lt William

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

15

Texas.

J. T. Paschall
2d Co. F. 15th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 16., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

J. C. Gay

Copied.

Voucher No. 311

Paid the 1st day of June 1863

To the U.S. Army

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 1st day of July 1863

Pay \$100.00

Forage \$100.00

Amount \$200.00

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "Wm. H. ...", "J. H. ...", and "J. H. ..."]

1874
Paschal Thomas

2nd Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2nd Lieut. | Pvt 2nd Lieut.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paschal John T

375

Patterson, G. W.

Co. L, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50000729 20
0770 21

1		22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

G. H. Pullman

, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *June 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 26*, 1864.

Where

By whom *Harrison*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks *Of Harrison Co. Reg. of John H. Harrison*

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred by E. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of E. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

copy (made in the E. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, 1862, Texas - E. & P. 77745.

mark:

U. B. Scott

Copyist.

1018

53066729

1018

dt Col Comdg Reg,

Recd

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. W. Patterson

For, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry."

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1864

Enlisted:

When .., 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .., 186

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks *Transferred from
Harrison's Cavalry (or)*

"This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R. & P. 77105.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

APR. 22

50660776

1013

The 27th August 1864.
without descriptive list
dropped from the 3rd
day of Decem 1864,

76
Patterson, Thomas W.
2d
Co. *a*^l, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5005	7790	20
2		7891	21
3		8000	22
4		8042	23
5		8143	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

Confederate 15 Texas.

Thos. W. Patterson
Pri. { Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 28, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled March 28, 1862.

When
Where
By whom
Period
Remarks: Re-enlisted from Capt. J. M. Douglas Co.

This company subsequently became (34) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies (D to F) which (A to C) had been fully organized. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment. With the companies which were consolidated into three companies, the Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies D, E, F, G and H of that organization were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 623 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (34) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. A new company, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 47, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (34) Company D.

Book mark:

J. B. Moore

Confederate.

P

15

Texas.

Thos. N. Patterson

Pri. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dec 22

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 28, 1862

Where

Decatur

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

For the War

Remarks: He enlisted from Capt.
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Lowe

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. M. Patterson

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

—Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

Sept 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company

mark:

J. Brown

Captain

Confederate.

P

15

Texas.

Thos. W. Patterson

Priv., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 8 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Braxton

Period

last paid:

By whom

J. P. Daugherty

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Braxton

Capt.

P

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Thos. W. Patterson

1st Supt. (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughman

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

Mark:

J. W. Brooks

Copies

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William H. Patterson

*1st Supt., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Columbia Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Heardin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. M. Brooks

Copy.

✓
7
Payne Francis M.
2d
Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000	7792	20
2		7893	21
3		8036	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Dec 1864

Confederate.

P

15

Texas.

Francis M. Payne

Enl. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Delaware

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

For the War

Remarks: Re Enlisted from Capt.
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. E. Love

Confederate.

15

Texas.

P. M. Speight

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1862

Where *Calumet*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *M. C. Baughn*

To what time *July 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies were transferred to the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were transferred to the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. M. Brooks

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

F. M. Payne

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

28th Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Sep.*
1st 1862.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 68 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 60, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy 18

Payne, F. M.

Co. D. 13, 20th Inf.

Head Quarters 1st Inf. Div.
August 29th 1862

Special Order No 346

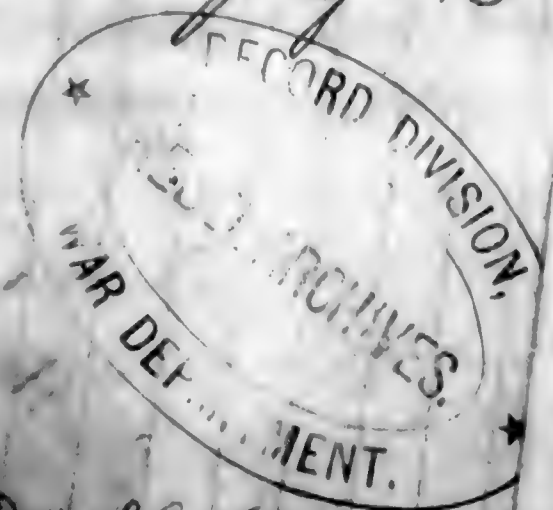
III Lt. Col. J. C. Harrison
comd'g Spright's Regt. will discharge
private M. Payne from the
service of the Confederate States
on the within Certificate of
disability By order of
J. W. Spright
Col. Comd'g. Post
J. B. Jones
A. A. A. G.

12349
Certificate of disability

For discharge in the
case of M. Payne
a private in Co. D.
Spright's Regt. 1st Inf. Div.

Co. D. 1st Inf. Div.

Approved
J. W. Spright
Col. Comd'g. Regt.



Recd at S. O. Sept 24. 1862

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of disability for discharge.

F. M. Payne, a private of Capt. Hewlers Company
of Speight's Regiment of Confederate States
enlisted by J. W. Brooks at Columbia Tex.
for the term of twelve months, on the
1st of October 1861, and was re-enlisted by J. E. Love
on the 28th of March 1862 for the war.
He was born in the State of Mississippi - is 23 years
of age - 5 ft 6 inches - dark complexion grey
eyes - dark hair, and by occupation when
enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months the said soldier has been unfit for

Camp Daniel
To August 14th 1862

J. Seecuten Capt
Com. Company

Certify that I have carefully examined the
said F. M. Payne, of Capt Hewlers' Company
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier, because of strongly de-
veloped tendency to pulmonary disease and
general debility.

David R. Hallen, Surgeon

Discharged at Camp Daniel this 30th Aug 1862
James E. Harrison
Lieut Col Comd'g

Voucher No 33
Paid 29th day of Sept 1862

Private of M Payne

From the 1st March 1862
to the 31 August 1862

Pay \$ 38.50

Co. G 1st Texas Inf

When this certificate is transferred, it shall be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster, Officer, if practicable, or some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named F. M. Payne
Private of Captain L. L. Lewis's Company (D.) of the
Col. 1st Regt. Regiment of Miss. vol. Inftry, born in
in the State of Mississippi, aged 23 years, 5 feet 8
inches high, light complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by
occupation farmer, was enlisted by L. W. Brooks
at Columbia, on the 28 day of October, 1861, to serve
for twelve months and was reenlisted by L. W. Brooks on 28th of
June for the same, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability

The said F. M. Payne was last paid by Capt. W. P. Baugh & 20th
to include the 28th day of February, 1862, and has pay due from
that date to present date.

There is due to him 1.00 dollars traveling
allowance from the place of discharge, to the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him Sixty-seven Dollars 67.10
He is indebted to the Confederate States 27.50 Dollars,
on account of Clothing

Given in duplicate at Camp Daniel this 31st day of August, 1862
J. L. Smith Captain
Commanding Company

For pay from 1 of March, 1862, to 31
August, 1862, being 6 months and 0 days
at 11 Dollars per month
For pay for traveling from the to the
Being 0 miles, at ten
cents per mile

Amount
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 27.50
Balance paid, 38.50

Received of Capt. J. C. Stebbins Agmt O. S. Army, this 29
day of September, 1862, thirty-eight Dollars and 50
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness:

1878
Pearse, John A.
7th
Co. S, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

00008367
8737

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John L. Halbert
Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 1862.

Where *Marion*

By whom *J. L. Halbert*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union
of two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
The known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
the companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies D and E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively,
which was formed April 16, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infa-
ntry transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
Department of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Remarks:

R. J. Dwyer

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John C. Speight
William (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to June 1st*, 1867.

Period of service:

Commencement

March 1st, 1867.

Expiration

June 1st, 1867.

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor
Coping

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Texas

J. A. Pearse
Music Co. C. Speight Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug. 4. 1862

Date of payment

Apr. 20. 1863

By whom

W. P. Baughin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 371

J. C. Lay

Copies

J. A. Pearce
Co. 'E' 1st Regt. Inf.
Reg. 2. v. Inf.
Certificate of Disability
Approved
J. A. Pearce
Col. 60th Regt. Inf.

Col. J. W. Spight will
discharge J. A. Pearce
from the Confederate
States Service, on the
within certificate.

By order of
Brig. Genl. H. V. McCallum
Jno. Henry Brown
A. L. Brown



Recd. at S. O. Aug 26/62.

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge

Private J. A. Pearce of Capt Malbert's Co
Col Sprights Reg't I. L. I was enlisted by
Thos J. Haynes at Corsicana on 24th day
of March 1862 for 3 years or the war
He was born in the State of Tenn. ~~and~~
~~is~~ 32 years of age and by occupa-
tion a man of ~~the~~ work

During the last two months he has
been unfit for duty forty days.

J. L. Malbert Capt
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
J. A. Pearce of Capt Malbert's company and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because
of general bad health, debility & emaciation

(David M. Waller, Surg.)

Discharged at Camp Daniel near Tyler the 4th
day of Aug. 1862.

Col Comdg Reg't I. L. I.

1079
Perkins, H. E.

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly-1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30300144	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P
L. E. ...

part of ...

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Smallpox

Admitted _____, 186 .

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. _____, 186 .

On furlough _____, 186 .

Died *Feb 28* _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Small pox wound*

L. Reg. No. 212; page *196*

J. Nelson

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

May 16, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cara from Ill
Reg. 212, page 196, (Register of
Port Hook Camp Douglas, Ill.) shows

H. E. Perkins

Port Co. F, 15 Regt Texas

Died Feb. 28/63

Small Pox.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find any P of W record?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

cc

Mr Van Vranken:

Nothing
Add found.

Roll 266 Douglas
searched.

May 29 1912 }
J. Van Vranken

10th St. June 5, 1912.

Respectfully referred to Mr. Snyder.

Can you find anything addit?

F. Van Vranken

cc

Ill. Reg. 212 p. 79 Ch. Douglas Ill.
shows:

Ha. E Perkins
P. 7 15 Texas Dred Feb 28/63

No addl.

Snyder
J. H. H.

Write nothing below this line.

Perkins, J. B.
Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

56650557

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also J. B. Perkins 1 Tex Inf art

(Confederate.)

P 15 Texas.

J. B. Perkins

P.S. { Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Jan 4th, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Marlin

By whom J. M. Speight

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks * as shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies B, C and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 18th Regiment by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company E.

Mark:

G B West

Cerry, James T.
2d
Co. *a*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150657788
7889

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *12 Tex Vol. - 11 Tex Inf*

Confederate.

15

Texas.

P

Jas. J. Perry

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 June, 1862

Enlisted:

Oct 25, 1861

When

Columbia

Where

By whom

J. N. Brooks

War

Period

last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. N. Brooks

Copied

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Jos. F. Perry

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Lewitt's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco.

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco.

By whom

J. E. Lover

Period

For the War

Remarks: *Re. Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Persons, David
2d
Co. *E*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

56558368
8693

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

15

Texas.

David Wilson

36 yrs Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Willican Texas April 16, 1867.

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1867.

Where *Corvina*

By whom *David Wilson*

Period *3 years or the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *175*

Remarks *Appointed April 16, 1867*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company E, 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 12, 1862, by the union
of two squads commanded by Lieutenants Fales and Crowland.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 428, Adj. Gen. Dep't. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, was transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

David Wilson

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Amel

3rd, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June

, 186

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1

, 186

Expiration

June 20

, 186

2

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. J. Speight

Copyist.

David Persons.

Co. 'E' Col. Spright, Reg. 2. V. I.

Certificate of Possibility

Witnessed

W. Spright

Col. Comm. of
57 11 20

W. Spright

August 12, 1862.

Col. J. H. Spright will dis-
charge David Persons from
the Confederate States ser-
vice on the within certifi-
cate.

By order of

Brig. Genl. Henry E. McCulloch

Jos. Henry Brown
All true



Recd. A. I. S. O. Aug 26/62

Among the 1st Regt 26th

Company A, Cavalry

Sergeant David P. Persons of Capt. H. H. H. Co.
Company "C" 1st Regt. Light Arty. was mustered
at Louisville on the 14th day of March
1862 by J. J. Higgins for the term of three
years or the war.

He was born in [] county in the State of
Kentucky of 19 years of age and is a []
a farmer.

During the last two months he has been absent
for duty 30 days

J. H. H. H. H.
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined
Sergeant David P. Persons of Capt. H. H. H. Co.
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of []
ed, Consumptive disease, & general []
health

(David H. H. H. H.)

Discharged at Camp Daniel near Tyler this the 4th day of
Aug 1862

W. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H. H.

1860
Final Statement
David F. Henson
Compy B. Sprights Regiment
Paid 5th Nov 1862
\$86.53

I Certify that the within named David F
 Persons a Corporal of Capt J & Hadden's Comp
 any E of Speight's Regt Texas Volunteers Infantry
 born in Kentucky aged nineteen years five
 feet 6 inches high. Fair complexion Light Eyes
 Light Hair & by profession a Farmer was
 enlisted by J & Hadden in Corsicana Texas
 on the 24th day of March 1862 to serve three
 years or the War & is now entitled to discharge
 by reason of disability on the recommen-
 dation of the Surgeon of sd Regt The sd
 Corporal David F Persons has been paid
 nothing but his bounty & has pay due him
 from 24th of March 1862 to the present date
 There is due him for wages from March 24th
 to August 4th Fifty Six & 33/100. Dollars - There
 is due him for traveling allowance from Corsicana
 the place of enlistment to Milligan the place of
 discharge twelve & 50/100 Dollars. Transportation
 not being provided in kind - There is due
 him Eighteen & 4/100 Dollars for commutation
 of clothing. - Given in duplicate at
 Camp Daniel this 4th Aug 1862.

For pay from 24 th March to 4 th Aug 1862 being seven months & 10 days at \$13 ⁰⁰ pr mo.	56.33
For pay for travelling from Corsicana to Milligan 125 miles at 10 c pr mile	12.50
For Commutation for clothing	18.00
Amount	86.83

Recd. of Capt W P Baughn s.e.m. C. S. Army
 this 5th day of November 1862 Eighty Six
 Dollars in full of the above account

David F Persons

Witnessed
 H. S. Crossland
 1st Lt Camp E

Peters, S.

Co. 12., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5065	6	5	5	5	20
2		8	2	8	8	21
3		6	7	6	8	22
4		7	0	7	0	23
5		7	1	6	3	24
6		7	1	8	8	25
7	5066	7	7	7	4	26
8						27
9						28
10						29
11						30
12						31
13						32
14						33
15						34
16						35
17						36
18						37
19						38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas

Peters

Pt Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Mich 26

186 2

Muster-in to date

Mich 26

186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 31

186

Where

St. Robert

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Mon

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Remarks: *As shown by certificate
of mustering officer.*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and the companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 428, Adm. Dept. of Texas, dated May 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Adm. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark:

G. B. Marx

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S. Peters

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Cayce Co

By whom Smith

Period 12 Aug

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. E, Speight's Battalion

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. M. Wall

Copyist.

APR. 22

50658289

1912

April 1. 1862

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. *F*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *St. Robert*

By whom *W. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

46 Nov

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

.....
....., Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where 1862.

By whom 1862.

Period 1862.

Last paid:

By whom 1862.

To what time 1862.

Present or absent 1862.

Remarks:
for the Co. Apr 25/62

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 618, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of that organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 617,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Com-

mark:

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P
Peters
Pt, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 8 Feb* 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 31* 186 *2*.

Where *At Hebert*

By whom *J W Speight*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *E. H. Hardin*

To what time *Aug 31* 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as Co Quartermaster*
Apr 25, 63 by order (Spec No. 1)
of Lt Col Harrison.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. Peters

E. Peters, Co. *B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, *29* days.

Signature *E. Peters*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S. Peter

, Co. *13*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Gurloughed from 14 Feb.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. William

Captain.

APR. 22.

50661774

1912.

to 8th Apr 1865-

Peters, W. J.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5605	6888	20
2		6967	21
3		7039	22
4		7187	23
5		7104	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

13

Texas

M. J. Peters

P. J. Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Gainesville

March 26

, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 26

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 25

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

J. M. Speight

Period

over

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

G. B. Ross

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(200)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

11th *Reg't*
Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

15 Texas.

W. J. Peters

Plt, Co. *B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862

Expiration *June 30*, 1862

2 months, *30* days.

Signature

W. J. Peters

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G B Hart

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. E. Peters

21, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 25* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 25* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. M. Slight*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *E. H. Kienlin*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (24) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (24) Company A.

Book mark:

46, 21st

Pugh B. A.

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pugh Barton A.

✓
Philips, L. S.
1st
Co *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50657721
50661383
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: *4*

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. E. Phillips

port, (1st Co, D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15 to Feb 28*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 186

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Detained on re-
cruiting service*

"This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

Rank mark:

5

Waco

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C
J. & J. Phillips

Co. D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Recruiting Service Com.

(over)
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams
Captain

APR. 23.

50661383

1912.

Jan 29 ends March 20

V
Phillips, H.
2d
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5565</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7</i>	20
	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	21
	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	22
	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>9</i>	23
	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2</i>	24
					25
					26
					27
					28
					29
					30
					31
					32
					33
					34
					35
					36
					37
					38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *18 Tex Vols*

Confederate.

15

Texas.

St. Phillips

Plt. Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco.

Mch. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch. 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, as was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company O, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company

mark:

R. L. G. G. G.

Copied

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

H. Phillips

Plt. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 3, 1861.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Biss

(Confederate.)

P 15

Texas.

H. Phillips

Rank: Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 29 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. C. Love, Adj't

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (Bd) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Ellis

Captain

Confederate.

15

Texas.

H. Phillips

Pvt. (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs

last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (1st) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn

Copyright

Confederate

15

Texas.

4 Phillips

Pvt (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. C. Love, Adj't

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Isrie

Copy

Phillips, John

2d

Co. 2^d, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50607893	20
8063	21
8185	22
8198	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex. Vol.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Phillips

Priv., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 186

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. B. Rugh

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
f., but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
f. by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
organization by H. O. No. 628 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try and to this organization by authority of S. O. 407,
Hdqrs. Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. H. Brooks
Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John Phillips

Priv., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where

Wallerstein

By whom

J. W. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Baughin*

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied.

Confederate

15

Texas.

John Phillips

Private, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 28*, 1861.

Where *W. A. Louisiana*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *W. A. Bingham*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Right transter*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. H. Brooks

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Phillips

Private, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1864.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooke

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

E. M. Mearns

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged to

Apr 15 - 1864

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

Head Quarters 1st Div. 1st Corps
Harrison May 8th 1862

Special Order
No 715

The Genl. Comdr. Orders
that Private C. A. Phin
of Co. E. 1st Corps Regt. of
Artillery be discharged
from the service on
account of disability.

By Order of,
Maj. Genl. P. G. Heintz
Geo. P. Wilson

A. S. C.
RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Co. D. Speight's Battalion
Co. E

1st Regt of Artillery
Head Quarters 1st Div. 1st Corps
Harrison May 8th 1862
Private C. A. Phin
of Co. E. 1st Corps Regt. of
Artillery be discharged
from the service on
account of disability.

Approved
Genl. Horne Col.
Candy Tail Dick Polkston

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

1862 May 8

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J. S. Philips, 5th *Regt*, of Captain *Levin*
Company, (*1*) of the *1st* ~~Regt~~ *Regiment* of Confederate States
Artillery, was enlisted by *Asst Harrison*, of
1st *Regiment* of *Artillery*, at *Waco*
on the *15th* day of *Jan* 1862, to serve *One* year; he was born
in *Joan Co* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *31*
years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Fort H. Hunt*

DATE: *Apr 30th 1862*

Asst Harrison

A. W. Craine
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. S. Philips* of
Captain *A. W. Craine* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par 1134, p. 315, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Lumbar*

*produced by fracture of the lower
extremity of Tibia & dislocation of ankle
joint, from falling* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Ninth* day of *May*, 1862 at *Fort H. Hunt*

Edw. Kearton Maj. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for disease, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J. J. Phillips, *Sergeant*, of Captain *Grains*
Company, (*G*) of the *First Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
Artillery, was enlisted by *Geo. P. Harrison*, of
the High Regiment of *Artillery*, at *Waco*
on the *15th* day of *June*, 1862, to serve *one* year; he was born
in *Adams Co* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *57*
years of age, *5* feet, *9* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Fort Hebert
Apr 30th 1862

Upper Arkansas
Comd'g Regt

N. W. Grains

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. J. Phillips* of
Captain *N. W. Grains* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Have attach par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Lameness*

produced by fracture of lower extremity
of right leg, + dislocation of ankle joint
of long standing *Henry Shover* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *10th* day of *May*, 1862, at *Fort Hebert*

John Martin Major, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Phillips, Martin V.
2d

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50658924

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK :

See also

Confederate.

P.

15

Texas.

Martin V. Phillips

Plt.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 2

1861.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

June 26

1862.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom

Wm P. Baughn

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was re-organized from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. Giss

Copy

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

(CARD) NUMBERS.

0	0	0	0	8	8	9	9	9	20
				8	8	9	9	9	21
				8	8	9	9	9	22
				8	8	9	9	9	23
				8	8	9	9	9	24

6	26
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0.....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 The Town

Confederate.

P.

15

Texas.

Meredith Phillips

Put

Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. Ginn

(1862)

Copied.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Merideth Phillips

Pvt. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. E. Love adjt.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughn

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

R. G. Price

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

15

Texas.

In P. Phillips

Pt 1 Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 19 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28 1862
Where Velasco, Tex
By whom J. C. Love adjt.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W. P. Baughn
To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital
Little Rock

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark: _____

R. L. Giss

Captain.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

P.

M. Phillips

Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 443, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

Copy

M. Phillips

Priv, (21) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, Adj't

Period

3 yrs

last paid:

By whom

Capt Stardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. S. S.

Copy.

Pierce, Benjamin
2d
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5065	9111	20
	9111	21
	9184	22
	6175	23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

Benjamin Pierce

Rank *1st Lt* Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Age *33* Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1862.

Where *Athens, Tex*

By whom *Capt Goodgame*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 223, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of that organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The remaining companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 223,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

R. Y. Gris

Confederate.

13 Texas.

Benjamin Pierce

Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 24, 1862.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Gortzinger

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. G. is

Copy

Confederate.
13 Texas.
C.

P. Benjamin Pierce
 Pvt., (24) Co. F, 15 Regt Texas Inf.
 many Muster Roll
 and above,

Benjar
Pub. (24) Co. F, I
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
ization named above,
J. L.

appears on _____ Company _____
of the organization named above. *Inc*
for *Jan. 1* *July*

Enlisted: When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent
by: Abs

Remarks:

at time
ent or absent
absent sick camp near
Harrisburg, Pa. 25th Feb. 64

time
ent or absent
marks:
absent sick camp
absent sick 25th Feb.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies (three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete) companies, or squads. It was known as the field as J. W. Spelwit's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment with two companies which were consolidated into three companies, the Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were transferred into three Heavy Artillery companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1892, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1892, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1892, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:
D. C. Biss

Book mark:

R. Y. Y. in

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

Benjamin
Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a quarterly

* Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Died:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Trenton, Va*

Cause *Chronic Diarrhea*

Remarks: *Not reported to*
Regt until 23 Oct

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark: _____

J W William
Capt.

10712
Pierce J. C. W.
20

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50658832	20
8717	21
7016	22
7100	23
7177	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Reg Vols

(Confederate.)

P. | 15 | Texas.

J. C. N. Pierce

Pol. | Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco.
Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:.....

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. Giss

J. C. W. Pierce

Pvt. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. C. Love, adjt

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughin

To what time 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. Bliss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

15

Texas.

J. C. W. Pierce

Priv.
age 24
Appears on

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28 , 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. C. Love, adjt

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: W. P. Baughn

By whom To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Love

Capt.

P.

15

Texas.

J. C. H. Pierce

Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 28, 1862

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Grier.

Copied.

P.
G. C. W. Pierce

1st, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love, Adj.

Period

3 yrs

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Milby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Dec. 5th 1863

"This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. G. in

Copy to

1643
Pierce, W. L.
2d
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5063	883	20
	872	21
	901	22
	910	23
	918	24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

15 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

U. L. Pierce

Priv., } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgante's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Mar

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark:

R. L. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P. | 15 | Texas.

W. L. Pierce

Pvt. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. C. Love, adjt.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughin

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R. L. Pierce

Plt. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 19 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 (Plt) , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 28 , 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. E. Love, adjt

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: W. P. Baughn

By whom June 30 , 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 424 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company F.

Back mark:

R. L. Pierce

Capt.

P.

15

Texas.

W. L. Pierce

Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt

Period

3 yrs

last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at Austin
(C. H.)

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Copied

Confederate.

P.

15

Texas.

W. L. Pierce

Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love, Adj't.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Price

Copyright

7th
 25th
 1864

Certificate of Discharge
 W. L. Pierce
 Co. D 15 TEXAS INF
 Approved & Respectfully
 Forwarded
 John M. Daniel
 Lieut. Col. Comd Regt

BX 1023
 Head Qrs 2d Brigade
 2d Infy Division
 Suity Island Aug 26. 1864
 Approved & Respectfully
 Forwarded
 J. E. Harrison
 Col. Comd Brig

Chf Surg's Office
 Suity Island La
 Aug 28th 1864
 Approved
 R. DeFornell
 Act Chf Surg
 2nd Inf Div.

Head Quarters 2d Infantry Division
 Suity Island Louisiana
 Camp near Boeuf River La 31 Aug 1864
 Approved and Respectfully
 Forwarded
 C. J. DeFornell
 Major General Comd Div

15th Tex Inf
 Act W. M. Harrison
 Office of Chf Surgeon
 Suity Island La
 Approved
 W. M. Harrison
 Chf Surgeon

That the officers in the
 15th Tex Inf
 Approved
 W. M. Harrison
 Chf Surgeon

He is in the safe with
 Certificate Sept 17. 64
 Thuplin my Chf Med-
 ical Director DA
 By Command
 Chf Surgeon
 W. M. Harrison
 a a g m

15th Tex Inf
 Comd Div
 Major General
 W. M. Harrison
 Chf Surgeon



No. in outfit
Camping Sept 17-18
Supply of 2 weeks
Individual branches of
the bank by Comd of
Major M. M. M.
S. M. Buck

and
Command Sept 19

Appd M. M. M.
Mid. Dir. Dir.
dit

No. in outfit
Camping Sept 20-18
Grant's division
By Comd of
Major M. M. M.
S. M. Buck
and

Head Quarters 1st 20th
Camping Sicily Island
August 18 1864
394

Certificate of
for discharge

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

John M. Smith
Lt. Col. Comd. Regt.

B K 1025

Head Quarters 2nd Division
2nd Infantry Division
Sicily Island Aug 20 1864

Approved & Respy forwarded
of 2nd Division
At Camp

Chf Surg's Office
Sicily Island La
Aug 28th 1864

Appd
R. D. M. M.
Act Chf Surg
2nd Inf Div.

Head Quarters 2nd Infantry Division
Sicily Island Louisiana
Camp at Breckinridge 31 Aug 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
C. J. J. C. J. C.
Major Genl. M. M. M.

Chf Surg. M. M. M.
Office of Chf Surg
M. M. M. La. Aug 27/64

Approved
M. M. M.
Chf Surg

Head Quarters in the field
M. M. M. La. Sept 7/64
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Printed

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private U. S. Price of Captain Progar's company (I) of the Regiment of Confederate States 15th Tex. Infy. was enlisted by J. E. Levee Capt. of the 1st Bateria Regiment of Tex. Infy. at Velasco on the 28th day of March 1862, to serve 3 years. He was born in Louisiana Co. of Louisiana, is 21 years of age, 5 feet, 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted Farmer. During the last six months and earlier has been unfit for duty. Since enlistment in my judgment never was able for duty. He is a weak effeminate looking man, with chronic diarrhea a long time.

Robt. Trigg 1st Lt
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said U. S. Price of Captain Progar's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier. He has a scrofulous affection of the bone of the right femur, by resolution, the soft part atrophied & his general health such as to necessitate the conclusion that he can be of no use in any department of the service. He has been some time in the service he has done little or no duty. We respectfully recommend his discharge. Origin of disease hereditary transmission.

Witnessed this 24th day of September 1864
Camp near Monticello Ark. in case of

John H. Daniel M.D.
Surgeon Regt.

D. R. Wallace Surgeon
J. S. Taylor Surgeon
J. D. Bass a SURGEON.

10114
Pierce H. L.

2nd Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierce, H. L.

Pigg, John M.
2d
Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659853	20
2	4942	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

P
John W. Speight
Capt, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*,

By whom *L. W. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *M. R. Baughin*

To what time *Nov*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
 Capt.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Company H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.
Rat. (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 466, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1896
Pipin,

H. S.

22
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5065843
2 8329

3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34
18		35
19		36

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. S. Taylor

1st, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*changed sick in
hospital during Texas.*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment. With ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Rank mark:

O. S. Taylor

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John L. ...
(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *at ...*

By whom *John L. ...*

Period *March 1st*

last paid:

By whom *John L. ...*

To what time *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent without leave from March 1st to 15th.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

John L. ...

Captain.

Pipin, Henry
Pvt Co. 4.
15 Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.

Subject: c.m.

Title of record: CO #91/5

Dist. of Ark- Magruder

Date: Dec. 11, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1091
Pippin H. S.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pippin H. S.

Pleasant, W.A.
2d
Co. L, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5065	9768	20
4433		21
7338		22
5066	1806	23
7722	1576	24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. H. Cessant

Robt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *A. L. Duncan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Have app'd in column of names*
present in column

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 12th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

J. W. Love
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

W. H. Pleasant
Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where

Navarro Co., Tex.

By whom

A. L. Luren

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave since
Feb. 26th Sick

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. H. Pleasant
Pvt., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Left sick at Harrisonburg
Feb. 24th 1864.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

W. A. Pleasant
Cpl, Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd service in Comany Sept

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Company

J. W. William

APR. 22.

50661856

13121.

Keachi La July 4, 164.
Special order 166
Gen Smith

(Confederate.

P 1 10 1865

W. A. Pleasant

Put. 10. 6. 15 Regt. Texas Inf

Residence Union Parish La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by - , surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 17, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

Number of roll:

100

(1000)

J. R. Hammer

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *15* | *Texas*

W. A. Pleasant
Pvt. Co. G. 15th Texas Regt.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Neuralgia*

Admitted *March 23*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *↑*

W. A. Pleasant

✓
Pollard, -
1st

1 Co. E., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50058261</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *P. B. Pollard, 1st Texas Inf.*

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

Pollard

See

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 6

, 1862.

Where

Bosque

By whom

King

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. C. Speight's Batt'n (over)

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and K, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Captain.

APR. 22.

50658261

1912.

to Co. B
Went in hospital

Pollock, H.

Co. 12., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56657166	20
2	56661695	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

15

Texas.

A. Pollock
Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 9th 1864

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862

Where Washington

By whom Maj Rucker

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S B Hardin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Check mark:

S B Hardin

Copies.

P

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. Pollock

Priv., Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 31, 1865.

Place

Hempstead Tex

Remarks:

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Capt.

1146
Pulsen G. H.

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pulsen G. H.

Potter, R. M.

Co. *E*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	5	6	7	5	7	20
2					6	8	2	6	21
3					6	9	6	7	22
4					6	9	6	7	23
5					7	1	3	0	24
6	5	0	6	6	1	3	3	2	25
7					1	7	0	7	26
8	5	0	6	5	6	0	8	3	27
9					6	1	6	3	28
10					6	1	2	3	29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

R. M. Potter

2 Lt. Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date Jan 4

, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4

, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom J. B. Sparks

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

G. L. Pratt

Confederate.

15

Texas.

E. M. Potter

2 *St.* Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston
March 26

, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 26

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 4

, 1862

Where

Milican

By whom

J. B. Sparks

Period

Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. Wicks

Oppt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R M Potter

1 Yr, Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 4 1862.

Where

Milican

By whom

J B Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

G B Sparks

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

... Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 4 . 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

J. C. Sparks

Period

Mar-

Last paid:

By whom

St. P. Bernhardt

To what time

ne *2/16* 2017, 1863

Present or absent

absent *P. 222/-*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1898, with five companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized. The others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. As known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1898, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1898, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 18, 1898, of re-organized companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 461, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1898, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

S. C. Ross

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R M. [unclear]
2nd [unclear], Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to June 1st, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 31, 1862.

2 months, days.

Signature R M. [unclear]

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

A. C. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

R. M. Butler

2 Lt, Co. 13, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Galveston Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P
R. Q. Potter

1st, Co. *B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Bayou La Pte.*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. New company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. M. Miller

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

R. M. Patten

2 Lt , Co. B , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated ...

Not Dated , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } Dec 18, 1861 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Elec
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Dec 18, 1861 .

Date and cause } Pro 1st Aug 29, 1862 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } E M Long

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of two companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was ordered to the reorganization by authority of S. O. 620, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

William

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

R. M. Catter

2 Lt , Co. B , Speight's Battalion.*

Appears on a

Roster

of Speight's Battalion. Mustered February 19
for 12 months.

Roster dated

Not dated , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 644, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. W. Williamson

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

R. M. Cotton

*1st Lt. Co. B. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster } , 186

into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186

into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro*

by appointment, election } *Aug 29, 1862*

or promotion, }

Date and cause } *killed Sept 29, 1863.*

of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks: *Killed in action at bat-
tle of Ford's Bend, La. Sept 29/63*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dep. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

15

TEXAS.

R. M. Potter

1st Lt. Co. B. 15th Regt. Inf. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

J. Gay
[Signature]

Voucher No. 18.....

Paid the 27 day of Oct 186

Wm. H. R. R. C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay.....\$

Forage....

Amount. \$ 11.00

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 4th day of Oct. 1862

to H. H. H. H. H.

Company B 4th Regt C. S.

From the 1st day of Jan. 1862

To the 1st day of Dec. 1862

Pay \$ 100 00

Forage

Amount \$ 100 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *R. M. Potter* 1st Lieut

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself <i>as 2nd Lieut</i>	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>July 31</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$160 00</i>		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from *Capt R. M. Potter 1st Lieut* and to the *31* day of *July*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. M. Potter 1st Lieut* this *16* day of *Oct*, 1862, the sum of *One Hundred* & *Sixty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$160*

Forage

Amount *\$160*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. M. Potter 1st Lieut
Spight Regiment

Potter, W. N.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5000	6319	20
1	6409	21
2	6497	22
3	6719	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

W A Potter

Oct. } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not-dated, 186

Muster-in to date Jan 2nd, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 186

Where Waco

By whom E M B Sawyer

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks: + as shown by entry
of Mustering office

This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry. It was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & L. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
G, H and J of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of that organization, which was formed April 10, 1862, of re-con-
stituted companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 624,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Albion

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. A. Potter

Pl. } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 8, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

Lt. Hutchinson

Period

war

Remarks:

** As shown by certifying Muster-
ing officer*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

W N Potter

Pvt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept - & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Wagon W Speight
War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Bunch
June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W H Potter

Pot., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

W H Potter

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to six companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, on April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

Poulson, G. H.

Co. K', 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50666	919	20
	10120	21
	11121	22
	1193	23
	1262	24
	1630	25
47242	426	26
76836	927	27
	8712	28
4686	1178	29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

G. H. Poulson.

P. 1. | Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
| Speight's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Bosqueville

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized. The others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, E and F, respectively. Company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 417, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Company

Mark:

J. E. Harrison

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

G. H. Polson.

Prof.

Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Bosqueville

By whom J. E. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Bosqueville

By whom J. E. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time Apl. 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, who were known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 630, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com.

mark:

J. E. Harrison

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

G. H. Poulson

Priv., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March, 29, 1862

Where

Bosgrillen

By whom

J. C. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, G and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 680, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 680, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.

Check, mark:

J. C. Harrison

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

G. H. Polsen,

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March, 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughin

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick at
Marksville, La.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
the companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
transferred to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 422,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. E. Harrison

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

G. H. Poulson

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March. 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 432, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. No. 432, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Subj. mark:

J. A. Ingraham.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1867.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :
Date _____

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Saluted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

lost at Camp Nelson

This command was originally organized February 12, 1892, with
 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
 the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
 It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
 fantry but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
 fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
 companies and on April 12, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment
 of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
 iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
 companies were consolidated into three companies
 and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
 and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies
 and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
 and became (74) Companies D, E and F, respectively,
 of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1892,
 of re-organized companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
 fantry. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was
 assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
 of Texas, dated April 2, 1892, and became (74) Com-

William

Confederate.)

O. 1st
Brig. Genl. Jos. A. Mower
Brig. Genl. Jos. A. Mower

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 1

Signature

E. Y. Jackson

Copy

Oct 10 1891

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated *First Session*
May 21, 186

Where captured *Gilman Bay, La.*

When captured *May 5*, 186*7*.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

Sheet: 4 *L. E. Fehl.* *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

171)
10 7 1864
10 11 1864
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Fort Fisher* *Dec 1864*

When captured *Dec 1864*, 1864.

Remarks:

Page of roll:

Sheet 23 *A. G. A. H.*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

2/10

11

11/1

G. H. J. Wilson
Det 11 Regt Ill Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

Pellou Bayou

When captured

May 18

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11

A. Cooke

Commission 0 1/2
Out 1/2 10 1/2 1/4.

MEDICAL CARD MEMBERS

1918 234
1920 1/4

15
Rank, ... Co. *15*, Reg't *1*

Complaint, *...*

Admitted *...*, 18*64*

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,

New Orleans, La..

Ret'd to duty *...*, 18*64*

Deserted ... , 18 ...

Disch'd from service , 18 ...

Sent to G. H. , 18 ...

On furlough , 18 ...

Died , 18 ...

Remarks: *...*

La. Reg. No. 37; H. R. No. *3096*; Page

P. 15 100
G. H. Penton
Rank, *Pvt* Co. *H*, 15th Reg't *Mass.*
Admitted *10*, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From *Military Prison*

Diagnosis,
Intermittent Fever

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *1st June 29*, 1864

Transf'd to I. C., 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 21.

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *13098*; Page *41*

Ramsey
(10 3-074)
Copied

Pounds, Jose M.D.
2^d
Co. 2^d, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50657789
3890

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

P

15

Texas.

Jose M. S. Pounds

Pri. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Wilaseo

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Mar 28, 1862

Where

Wilaseo

By whom

J. C. Lowe

Period

For the War

Remarks: Re Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (36) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (34) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (36) Company D.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

15

Техна.

J. M. J. J. J. J.

21, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862

Balisted:

When 71, 26, 186

Where

By whom... W. J. Hamilton

Period *Mar*

Last paid :

By whom..... *J. P. Baughlin*

To what time Peby Co., 186 .

Present or absent. *Not Stated*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1888, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1888, it was reorganized as a regiment of two companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1888, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1888, of re-organized men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1888, and became (3d) Com-

THE

J. Brown

0

Powell, Heseckiah S.

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50001551	20
50001552	21
50001553	22
50001554	23
46272946	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

P
Hezekiah S. Council

Priv., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom J. P. Brough

To what time 100 pay, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick, 4, 12
hospital Washington, D.C.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Council's Company, Captain May's Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with two companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Company H.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P

13

Texas.

He

Put , (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15 , 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom Capt Sharp

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. J. Laughlin

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 466, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

A. G. Mustain

Company

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P

H. D. [unclear]

Reg't (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

since 15 Jan 1864. (over)

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company H.

mark:

A. B. M. [unclear]

APR. 22.

50680006

1912.

Was wounded at 2 am
Four days 20 2011 10.3.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

H. S. Powell

, Co. *V*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Henderson Co

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

W. Williams

Capt.

APR. 22.

50661888

1312.

Tex since Jan 5, 64

(Confederate.)

Confederate.
P States ¹⁵ by Texas

25. S. Powell
Pvt. Co. 25. Spates Regt.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole

which is as follows: "We * * * * having been captured by the forces of the United States, do solemnly swear that we will not take arms against the Govt. of the United States of America, and will not do anything whatever to assist in any war or rebellion against the said United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole sworn and subscribed to at Washington,
La., Oct. 24, 1863.

Number of roll:

82

S. N. Tanner

Powell, Jesse
2d

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50009837

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James P. ...

Ret, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Baughin*

To what time *Nov 19*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and the companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company H.

mark:

W. B. Baughin

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Jesse Powell

Ret, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt Sharp*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Baughin*

To what time *Aug 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. Myinstain

Copyist.

Powell, John A.
2d
Co. 4, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000	1	0000	20
2		1	73	21
3		1	573	22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

James H. Hamilton

Reg't Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Feb 23, 1861
Speight's
Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

March, 1862.
Speight's
J. E. Lee

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. Hamilton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

John G. Powell

Prst , Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

April , 1862.

Muster-in to date

April , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April , 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John H. Speight
(2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186.

, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for injury*
Oct 23rd 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Powell, William R.
2d

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50009033	20
1233	21
157	22
1766	23
50660003	24
647242410	25
76836720	26
8711	27
946801117	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

18 Tex Vols

Confederate.

P

15

Texas.

Wm. R. Powell

Post. , Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

April , 1862.

Muster-in to date

April , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April , 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays Company and (2d) Company of Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of six companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

P. B. Mays { Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Tex

By whom Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When April, 1862.

Where Tex

By whom Law

Last paid

By whom J. P. Baughn

To what time the 30, 1862.

Remarks: Dec 2 Muster 14.20

This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry and it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 13, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of the companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William H. ...

But, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1861*, 1861

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *L. B. ...*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *L. B. ...*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

William D. Powell
Rst , (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When When , 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period war

Last paid:

By whom W. E. Baughin

To what time Apr 30 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

Confederate.

P

15

Texas.

William R. Couell

Pvt., (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Mexico

By whom Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Hardin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Five dollars for loss of one day's pay

This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

A. B. M. Stain

Copies.

100 100 100

Wm. A. Brown
Oct 6. 20. 1891 Tex Infy

List

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark smudge is visible near the center-left edge.

Number of rolls:

11-11-1964

E. J. Johnston



(Confederate.)

2
5
Full
A. P. Russell
Capt. 50th Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated

First Series

May 2,

, 1864

Where captured

Yellow Bayou La
When captured Mar. 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 4

L. E. Felt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

End of roll:

Sheet

23

A. C. Coker

Copyright

— P)

178

Q. R. 10000
P. 10000

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

William Baynes

When captured

May 14

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Number of roll
54; sheet 18

Alfred

Copyright

Powell, W. L.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50657	223	20
12228		21
1387		22
1606		23
50661	333	24
1441		25
5060	6087	26
0107		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

W. L. Powell

3rd Lieut. { Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 13, 1862.

Where Milliean

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 429, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 429, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

W. L. Powell

As 2^d Lieut.) Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mch 28 , 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28 , 1862 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Sedberry

Period For the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Thunk

Confederate.

P

15

Texas.

W. L. Powell

2nd Lieut., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Detached in pursuit
of deserters

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, which was transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

W. L. Powell

2nd Lieut, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

months, days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (7d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by Authority of M. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. W. Speight

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

M. L. Brown

2 Lt, Co. C, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Crescent*
Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 44, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

15

Texas.

W. L. Powell
2^d Lt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

*Resigned. Resig-
nation accepted by*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Speight

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

W. E. Powell

2 Lt. Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } Mich 17, 1862

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Elec
or promotion, } Mich 17, 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } Res Nov 18, 1862

Name of successor } A. E. Longbridge

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies I, K and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 16, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was ordered to the 1st Division by authority of S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. E. Powell

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

W. L. Powell

2 Lt , Co. L , Speight's Battalion.*

Appears on a

Roster

of Speight's Battalion. Mustered February 19
for 12 months.

Roster dated

Not Dated

, 186 .

Date of appointment

, 186 .

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

15

Texas.

W. L. Powell

2^d Lt. Co. C. 15th Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 16., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Nov. 18. 1862.

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

T. C. Lang

Accepted
 P. Quintana
 178 Oct 21st 62
 J. J. Powell
 2d Lieut Co C 15

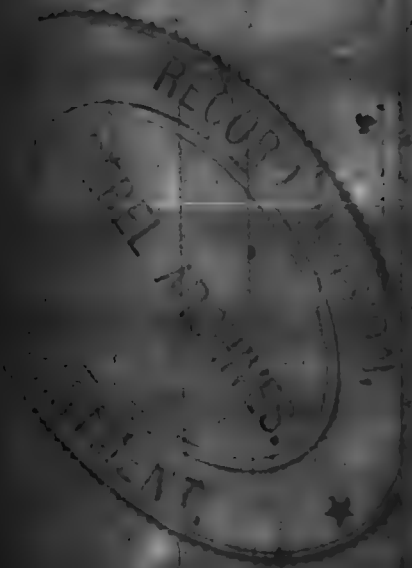
Tending resignation
 Approved and
 respectfully forwarded
 W. J. Powell
 1st Lieut

Approved and respectfully
 forwarded to Super
 Henry Hagan Randall
 Capt Co C 15
 Must. S. O. 10/21/62
 a. l. h. o. O. a. 10/21/62
 Approved and
 Respectfully forwarded
 Henry E. McCullough
 1st Lieut

1st Lieut from Miss Wright
 10/21/62
 1st Lieut from Miss Wright
 10/21/62

is left entirely in your hands - Oligarch
 of it as you may deem best.

Very truly your friend
 W. J. Powell
 2d Lieut Co C



Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Little Rock, Ark., Nov 18th, 1862

Traco

Special Order
No 84

The following named
officers having tendered their resig-
nations for reasons therein specified
the same are accepted to take effect
from this date subject to the approval
of the Department of War

H. L. Powell, 2^d Lt. Co. "C," Wright's Texas regiment.

By Command of
Major H. H. Holmes

S. S. Anderson,

Asst. Ad. General

Quitman Texas

Oct 21st 1862

Col. Speight

Sir Lieutenant W. L. Powell
of your regiment and Capt. Weddberys
son, has been sick in this place for the
space twenty seven days with meningeal
inflammation and Diphtheria with a
serofulous rheumatism and swelling
of the inguinal region and will not
in our opinion be able to join his com-
mand before spring next, he requests to
be dismissed from his office,

Yours Respectfully

Approved

Boeing

Chief Surgeon

McClacks Division

W. J. Dupree M.D.

G. A. Stephens M.D.

A proper sense of duty, I trust, has
been in this matter. Judging from my present
condition, and the statement of the attending Physicians
and perhaps months will elapse before I am again
fit for duty. Duty to my Country, and Patriotism alike forbid
that I should be an expense to the Government without the possibility
of rendering their service, that is now due from every true
American. The case, however,

Lieutenant Texas Col. 21/62

Sir

On account of disability, and other causes as set forth in accompanying Surgeon's Certificate, I herewith tender my resignation as 2nd Lieutenant of Company C1— Regiment Texas Infantry Col J. W. Spright's Commanding, — to take effect from date. Your acceptance will greatly oblige

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

J. J. Powell
2nd Lieut Company C

Approved
J. W. Spright
Lieut Colonel

J. W. Spright's

As proper sense of duty, I trust, has guided me in this matter. Judging from my present condition, and the statement of the attending Physicians, and perhaps months will elapse before I am again able for duty. Duty to my Country, and Patriotism alike forbid that I should be an expense to the Government without the possibility of rendering that service, that is now due from every true American. The case, however,

1112
Presley, William
2d
Co. *S*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060	2	20
2		3	21
3		4	22
4		5	23
5		6	24
6		7	25
7		8	26
8		9	27
9		10	28
10		11	29
11		12	30
12		13	31
13		14	32
14		15	33
15		16	34
16		17	35
17		18	36
18		19	37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Sep 1862

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. Presley

Capt. Clinton Fouly's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B and C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted soldiers, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. E. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. Presley

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1867.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 21, 1867.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom W. Melton

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Apl. 30, 1867.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company

Check mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P
Wm. Presley

Priv., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*v.*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

186*v.*

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

186*v.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 460, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. E. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William Speight
Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick since June 28*

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
The known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas in-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas in-
fantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (2d) Compa-
nies D, F and H, respectively.
Company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. P. Love

Priv., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1864.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Edison

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent since Sept 21st 1863
when he left his company was in hospital
at Hatcher's

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 429, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 429, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

JW Love

Capt.

✓ 1112
Preston, J. L.

Co. L, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C	5	6	6	6	9	1	20
2	C	1	6	9	1	2	1	21
3	C	2	7	7	7	2	2	22
4	C	3	8	8	1	3	1	23
5	C	3	8	8	1	3	1	24
6	C	4	6	7	4	4	4	25
7	C	4	8	3	3	5	3	26
8	C	5	8	4	3	4	4	27
9	C	5	7	3	3	5	3	28
10	C	6	4	4	4	4	4	29
11	C	6	9	2	2	3	3	30
12	C	7	3	7	7	4	4	31
13	C	7	8	3	3	5	5	32
14	C	8	2	6	6	6	6	33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Preston,

Capt. { Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight near
Milligan May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 22, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company K.

mark:

W. R. Smith

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco*.

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Mastered into service:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco*.

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*.

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse \$*100* 100; equipments \$*100* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B, C and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. This company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. H. S. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Preston

Co. 1st, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted: *April 22* 1862.

When: *Waco*

Where: *J. E. Harrison?*

By whom: *War*

Period: *War*

Last paid: *W. E. Baughin*

By whom: *June 30* 1862.

To what time: *June 30*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Check mark:

W. E. Baughin

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C
J. P. Newton,
Capt, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Mar 22*, 186

When

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Chronic Sick*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (1st) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Army Museum, Texas.—R. & P. 777465.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. P. Preston

*Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *March 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Waco.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom *H. S. Daughen*.

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Austin, Texas.—R. & P. 7565.

Each mark:

W. H. Harrison

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Gustin,

Capt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 27, 186*2*.

Where

Hico.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

W. A. T.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn.

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Haskett

Confederate.

15

Texas.

G. L. Weston.

Corps, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862

Where Waco.

By whom J. E. Harrison.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Milby.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks Appointed by Capt in place
D. L. Turner 28 Dec 62.

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Austin, Texas.—R. & P. 737465.

Check mark:

W. H. Carr, Scott.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

J. L. Preston

1st Co. *I*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Austin
Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Reuben
Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *March 21st*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1864

Where *Gaco.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Heardin.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 7th company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, 1864, Texas. — R. & P. 1766.

mark:

W. H. H. Scott

Copy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Tustin
Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Kardin.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Tanner.*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
organization by U. S. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry assigned to this organization by authority of U. S. No. 447,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
Texas. - R & P 1874.

Remarks:

W. H. Scott.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

J. L. Preston.

Sept, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*2*

Where *Waco Texas.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *E. H. Harden.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Company I of that organization. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was disbanded by S. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Company I of that organization.

†This is a copy (made in the R & F Office, War Department, Washington, D. C.) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Beard, 15th Texas—A. & F. 71742.

mark:

W. Kear Scott

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Preston
Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mich 22*, 1862

Where *Nacogdoches*

By whom *Capt Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harrison*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of two companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
Dallas, Texas. — R. & P. 77762.

Remark:

W. H. West

Copy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Preston,
Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Janur Febry*, 1865

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 1862

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *Col Harrison.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harden.*

To what time *31st Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer,*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred by S. O. No. 436, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

This copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1887) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, 100 N. 2nd St., New York, N. Y. — R & P. 737448.

mark:

W. H. Scott,

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Preston
Engr, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 22*, 1865.

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *Harrison*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Harden*.

To what time *31 Decem*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*.

Remarks: *Surrounded 34 days
from 12 Apr. 65. (over)*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Even copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1891) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Austin, Texas.—R & P. 79768.

mark:

A. W. Sears

APR. 22

50

6

1712

Gen order no 17 Dept
Head Qrs.

¹¹¹⁴
Prewett S. H.

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Prewitt Samuel

¹¹¹⁵
Prewett H. H.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prewitt H. H.

Prewitt, W. W.
B
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	5	6	8	6	0	20
				7	3	5	7	21
				7	4	3	9	22
				7	5	1	3	23
				7	5	8	7	24
				7	6	6	5	25
7								26
8								27
9								28
10								29
11								30
12								31
13								32
14								33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

13

Texas.

P
N N *Prewitt*

P N } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 4*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*

, 186

Where *Marlin*

By whom *J M Speight*

Period *1 1/2 mths*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks *as shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer*

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies K and M, (the Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 624, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 624, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

H. G. Warr

(Confederate.)

0

15

Texas.

W. W. Brewitt

RM. | Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mich 28 , 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 28 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1 , 1862 .

Where Fort Hebert.

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Muster Officer

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 1, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

Confederate.

P

15

Texas.

W. W. Brewitt

044, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 2

, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

last paid:

By whom

Capt W. O. Baughin

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

John

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P

W. W. Prewill

Bt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 2

186

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Boughn

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on special duty

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (34) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (34) Company G.

Check mark:

Frank

Capt.

Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

W. W. Brewitt

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 - Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2 1862.

Where Waco, Texas.

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardin

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furlough since Jan 19 for 60 days

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this command by A. O. No. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Company D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted soldiers, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. No. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Rank:

Frank

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

W. W. Brewitt

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

3 months, 26 days.

Signature W. W. Brewitt

Remarks: Pay due from Feb 2 to
Mch 28

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, G and H, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company I, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-united men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 430, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.

Check mark:

Bunk

Prewitt, Samuel H.

Co. *L*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50666	920	20
2	1013		21
3	1117		22
4	1197		23
5	1263		24
6	1030		25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

S. H. Prewitt

Priv. Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight
Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom R. Coke.

Period war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks: As shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 624, Secy. of Texas, dated
April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 625,
Secy. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Speight

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

S. H. Prewett.

Put

(Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.')

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 9 1862

Where

Waco.

By whom

R. Coke.

Mastered into service:

When

May 9 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

S. H. Preivett

Part, Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 9, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Little Rock, Ark

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark & 20001116

Ga Ingraham

(Confederate.)

P

13

Texas.

S. H. Prewett.

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 9, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 6, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(602)

Copied

P

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Saml. H. Prewitt

Capt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1864.

for

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 7 Feb.

Waco
R. Coke
war.E. H. Hardin
Aug. 31, 1863

Present

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized before the others in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, and it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. C. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & L. C. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M of the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry were transferred to the 1st Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery April 1, 1862, and became (M) Company D, F and H, respectively, of that organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry. The 15th Reg't Texas Infantry was organized by authority of S. O. 47, March 20, 1862, and became (M) Company G, April 2, 1862, and became (M) Company G, April 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja Ingraham
Officer

(447)

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Sml. H. Prewitt.

Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 19

1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of E. O. 40, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Com-

mark:

Ja. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. S. Everett

Capt, Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 ..

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at Little Rock

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. W. Williams

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.

J H Prewitt

Co K Spright's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL
for pay at St Johns College Hosp
for Little Rock Ark, 1863

Date March 9, 1863

Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec 22, 1862

To Mar 9, 1863

Months

Days 78

Rate of pay \$25

Signature J H Prewitt

Remarks: This man was detailed
upon extra duty in
General Hospital
St John's College.
Little Rock Ark

Larking

Pruitt, S. W.
Pvt. Co. K.
Speights Texas Regt.

Subject: Rept. to Surg. Taylor

Title of record: S. O. #10

Trans. Miss. Dept. Holmes

Date:

Jan. 11, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Price, J. J.

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50608833	20
2	8921	21
3	9019	22
4	9108	23
5	9181	24
6	50661844	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tet Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. J. Price
Pvt.

Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco*

Mch. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mch. 28, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 28, 1862*

Where *Velasco Tex*

by whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of 16 companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment by S. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men, was assigned to the organization of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

R. L. Gise

P. | 15 | Texas.

Price

Price, } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1861

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Mich. 28, 1862

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love, adjt

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughin

To what time 186

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, A and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

R. L. Price

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

J. J. Price

Pvt. 1 Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 19 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. C. Love, adjt

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick in quarters

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

R. G. Price

P. | 15 | Texas.

J. J. Price

Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Lowe, adjt

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached guard at
Bernick City, La

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

R. Y. Criss

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. J. Price

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

1864.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at camp near Harrisonburg, Va. Feb. 25th 64

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-pany G.

Mark:

R. L. Grier

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. J. Price

Pr, Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Science Hill Tex since

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. J. Price

Capt.

1713
Probst, George

Co. K., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50660 918
1011
1111
1194
1201

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

DEED MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

George Probst

Part. } Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, leaving Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and F of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, E and F, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men, was assigned to the organization by authority of S. C. G. Davis, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

mark:

J. W. Speight

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

Geo. Probst.

Pvt

Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. C. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. C. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

April 30, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was re-enlisted by authority of S. O. 427,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Rank:

J. C. Harrison

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

George Probst

Put., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Waco

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period war

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, becoming Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. E. Harrison

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

George Probert.

Put , Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Men. 1, 1862

Where Waco

By whom J. E. Harrison.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughin

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 444, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Book mark:

J. E. Harrison

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

13

Texas.

George Probst

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Waco

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Milby

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 62, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Harrison

Company

Prothro, James J.

2^d
Co. *A.*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-065-970-7
2 1830
3 2939
5-0660007

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

Joe E. Prothro

Pvt. } Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Tyler Tex

By whom

J. W. Crow

Mustered into service:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Tyler Tex

By whom

J. W. Crow

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks: Due I master 1800

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (20) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (20) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of six companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining two companies, I, K and L of that organization. Companies K and L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (20) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (20) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

A. J. Mustain

(Confederate.)

15 Texas.

James T. ...

P. T., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Reed*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. ...*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P
James T. Smith
Art, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Smith's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James G. Butler

Priv. (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Jan 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Kearl

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. A. B.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave

since 14 Jan, 1864 (over)

*This company was successively designated as Captain Butler's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by E. O. No. 68, Hearn, Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of E. O. 68, Hearn, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

A. B. M. A. B.

Puckett, John B.
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5000	7360	20
	7440	21
	7520	22
	7600	23
	7660	24
5006	1796	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

J. B. Buckell

Plt. } Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Nov 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period For the war

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 22, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The organization by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.

Sub mark:

J. E. Harrison

P

15

Texas.

Jno B. Puckett

Pvt

, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 4 Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mch 28

, 1862

Where

Ft Herbert

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was ordered to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. Puckett

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

J. B. Pickell
Ort Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 28, 1863.

When: Mch 28, 1863.

Where: Ft. Sherbert

By whom: J. W. Speight

Period: War

Last paid:

By whom: W. P. Boughn

To what time: Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent on special duty

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the organization by authority of S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Company K.

mark:

J. B. Pickell

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P
1st J. B. Duckell
Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28

1862

Where

Fort Halbert

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in Reg't
2nd Reg't

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Frank

Original

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

J. B. Buckett

PH

, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2 months, days.

Signature

J. B. Buckett

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by B. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of B. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. B. Buckett

(Confederate.)

15 - Texas.

P

J. B. Cramer

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed as Engineer in

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 424 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copies

Pugh, Barton A.

2d
Co. *H*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5065	9609	20
2	9733	21
3	9837	22
4	9940	23
5	0008	24
6	1617	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

Confederate.

P

15

Texas.

Barton A Cugh

Pvt. Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex.

By whom J. E. Love

Period war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, K and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-constituted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Mark:

A. Amustain

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Bartholomew

Pt. Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1861.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *H. Hamilton*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Bellevue*

By whom *J. E. Lott*

Last paid:

By whom *H. B. Bingham*

At what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Died Master 10.15*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies F, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company

mark:

A. B. Bingham

Captain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Barlow L. Bump
Sgt., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 401, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

Copies

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Battalion Light
Bat., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Lee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *M. R. Roughin*

To what time *Sept 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted soldiers of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was designated to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Remarks:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Appears on

(2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlisted
Furloughed from Taylor Her-
spital 7th Feb. 1864 for 45 days.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-iment, or company, were consolidated into three companies. These were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were transferred to this organization by authority of A. O. 100, of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B. R. Bunch

Capt., Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at hosp at Little Rock

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 431, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Pugh, Wyatt H.
^{2d}
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

5065-9631

20

2 1832

21

3 1947

22

50660007

23

6

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

Wyett H. Pugh

Post { Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Muster-in to date

April, 1862.

April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, the ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

A. B. Martin

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P
W. G. H. Speight
Rt., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

186

Where

Camp Daniel

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. R. Laughlin

To what time

Nov, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

P

Mustatt, P. D.

Ext. (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. M. Stein

Captain

Confederate.

15 Texas.

Wright & Pugh

Plt., (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar, 1862.

Where Mexico

By whom Love

Period War

last paid:

By whom Hardin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave since 24th
Feb 1864 at Harrisonburg La

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A Bynum

Purzel, Daniel

2d

Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150659374

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Daniel Hurtel

Part } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *C. Fouty*

Mastered into service:

When *May 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *C. Fouty*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks *Died June 28th*

*This company subsequently became (9d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, it was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check MARK:

J. W. Love

175
Pye, James
Co. K, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50660921
1413
1113

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

P

15

Texas.

James Pye

Rank

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks: As shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, named Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

Part Jas. Pye.

Age 26 years. } Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Mustered into service:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

P

15

Texas.

James Pye.

Port, Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10 1862

Where Waco

By whom R. Coke

Period war

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughman

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Post mark:

JA Ingraham

1126
Ragsdale John M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-065-0327	20
6717	21
6505	22
6723	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

13

Texas.

J M Ragsdale

Al- } Capt. E M B Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 25, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

237

Remarks:

+ As shown by certif
of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
the companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
and consolidated by S. O. No. 68, Major Dept. of Texas, dated
April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 68,
Major Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Alberty

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

J. M. Raggsdale

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Remarks:

* as shown by certifying officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 446, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albion

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
Amo M Ragsdale
At, Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862
Galveston

Where

By whom

J W Speight
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J M Ragsdale
Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862.

Expiration

June 30, 1862.

2 months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

J M Ragsdale

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

✓ 1127
Ragsdale Joseph
Co. *6*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50057278	20
2	7363	21
3	7773	22
4	7317	23
5	1087	24
6	7669	25
7	50661481	26
8	1726	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

Joseph Ragsdale

Pl. { Capt. J. W. Seiberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22

, 186

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Muster-in
This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
or squads, were consolidated into three companies
transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 420,
of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

Thunt

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. Ragsdale

PH

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort McHenry

March 28, 1862.

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Fort McHenry

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the war

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (1st) Company G.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copy

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

for *Ragsdale*
On *Jan*, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. B. Baughn*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Remarks *Detailed as locomotive*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copied.

(Confederate.)

K

15

Texas.

for Nugent
Det., Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

Joe Ragsdale

Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 22

1862.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at
Opelousas La since Nov 30

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. Ragsdale

PH

, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2

months,

days.

Signature

J. Ragsdale

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com

mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

15 Texas.

J. Paganini

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies E, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was raised April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 487, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. Ragsdale
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty as teamsters

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Capt.

1125
Ramsey, Charles

2nd
Co. *E*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5005</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	20
<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	21
<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	22
<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	23
<i>5066</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7</i>	24
<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2</i>	25
<i>7</i>				26
<i>8</i>				27
<i>9</i>				28
<i>10</i>				29
<i>11</i>				30
<i>12</i>				31
<i>13</i>				32
<i>14</i>				33
<i>15</i>				34
<i>16</i>				35
<i>17</i>				36
<i>18</i>				37
<i>19</i>				38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Charles C. Crumley
Capt., (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 & 11*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *3 years at the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas infantry which was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, the companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively of that artillery, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men and was composed of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry. The companies were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively of that artillery.

mark:

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William L. ...
..., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8*, 1863.

Ballisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 60. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

15

Texas.

7
C. L. ...
C. L. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll +

of the organization named above,

for

, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

ity whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec. 15/63.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1888, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1888, it was reorganized as a regiment of four companies, which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies B and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1888, of re-constituted companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1888, and became (3d) Company.

copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied
Master Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex."

Next:

W. D. Tucker

Figure 1

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

Charles Manning

But , (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* , 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 17* , 186*2*

Where *Whitman Springs*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Marden*

To what time *May 31* , 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*
Rel'd by Spec. Order
No. 194 from Sept (over)

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 445, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

L. Ramsey

Chieft., Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson Ark

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

(244)

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

G. Parniey

Plt , Co. E , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . , 186 .

Place .

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Detd service in Arsenal

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Capt.

Ramsey, Charles
Pvt. Co. E
Speights Tex. Vols.

Subject: Det.-Geo. D. Alexander
Ord. Off.

Title of record: L.R. E.B.35 & 49
S.O. 194

Trans. Miss. Dept. A to Z

Date: Nov. 18, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓ Ramsey, Thomas

2d
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5065	8	5	5	6	20
2	8	5	3	3	21
3	8	6	6	2	22
4	8	6	6	4	23
5066	1	8	2	4	24
6					25
7					26
8					27
9					28
10					29
11					30
12					31
13					32
14					33
15					34
16					35
17					36
18					37
19					38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Thomas Speight

1st, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1862

Where *Big Spring*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *from the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 16*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F and G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, E, F and G, respectively, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. J. Taylor

Confederate.

15

Texas.

12

John ...
(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *... 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

(Original) May 21/63
*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlistees from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. & D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Rejoined the Command
Dec 15/67

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll issued by R. E. Carter, Atlanta, Tex. & P. 781851."

Book mark:

W. T. Dwyer

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Thomas Henry

1861, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861 to 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 17, 1867.
Detachment
By whom
Period
last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks
Detd by the order No 124 from the 1st Reg't (over).

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. Ramsey

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd Service in Arsenal

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company

W. Williams

Capt.

Ramsey, Thomas
Pvt.
Co. E Speights Tex. Vols.

Subject: Detailed-George D. Alexander
Ord. Off.

Title of record: L. R. E. B. 35+EB
S.O. 194 495

Trans. Miss. Dept. A to Z

Date: Nov. 18, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Rankin, J. S.
2d
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5065 E 7 5 2	20
8 7 6 2	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. T. ...

Det, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F and G, the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.

mark:

O. T. ...

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John C. Speight
(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st to June 30th*, 186*2*.

Period of service:

Commencement *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Expiration *June 30th*, 186*2*.

2 months, _____ days.

Signature *John C. Speight*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with _____ companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized _____ and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. _____ was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original _____ companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies _____ were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery _____ became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies _____ and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred _____ organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated _____, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. _____ company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted _____ various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry _____ assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, _____ Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

Boon to the end

Prior John S. Rankin

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability

See Chap. I. Vol. 177

52-R.

Paper not on file

Headquarters Dept. Ind.
Feb 28, 1863

R-52

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Approved & ordered
Wm. S. charged.

By Command of the President

John. A. May

John I. Rankin

Private Co. E

Sprights Regt of 1st

John S. Rankin

approved & ordered
JWS
Col Cong. Brigade

Recorded (A. & L. G. Office)

File 3



Headquarters Dept. Ind.
Feb 28, 1863

6-5?

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Approved & ordered
When discharged.

By Command of Maj. C. C. Smith

J. P. Smith

John I. Rankin

Private Co. E

Sprague Regt. of I. & D.

Co. E 1st Regt.
John S. Rankin

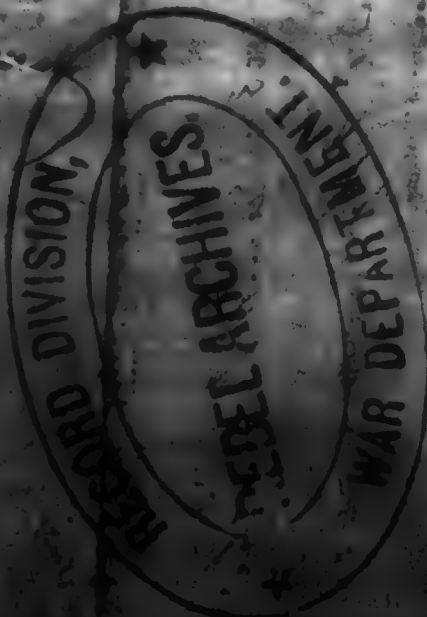
approved & ordered
J. P. Smith
Col. of Regt.

Appd.

Expd.

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

1863



OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John S. Rankin a private, of Captain Healbert's
Company, (C) of the 1st Regt Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Thomas J. Heagard, of
Regiment of 1st at Corleane Texas
day of April 1862, to serve for the term years; he was born
in the State of Kentucky, is fifty
years of age, 5 feet; 8 inches high, Ruddy complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert description of disability.)
by reason of his age and weakness he has been relieved from
duty for more than six months. His general health seems considerably
impaired, his strength much lessened, and my impression is that on account of
and exposure his constitution is failing; and that he should be discharged.

February 10th 1863
J. H. Heagard Captain
Commanding Company.

that I have carefully examined the said John S. Rankin of
Healbert's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
General debility
caused by old age, & chronic diarrhoea
I request that a discharge be granted him,

J. E. Harrison
Adj. Gen. & Comd. Regt.
This 6th day of March 1863, at Camp Minnishi C.N.
John M. Daniel Major Commanding the 1st Regt

When a possible case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
In this place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATE.)

R. D. Forman Pro. of Sec.
J. H. Heagard

1131
Rankin V L

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Rankin William C

X 132
Rankin William O.

1st
Co. *E*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>01008753</i>	20
<i>8531</i>	21
<i>8606</i>	22
<i>8669</i>	23
<i>8761</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John C. McArthur
1st, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1862

Where *Wichita*

By whom *J. H. Hughes*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid: *W. C. Dougherty*

By whom *W. C. Dougherty*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 425, Major, Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was turned April 10, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. No. 425, Major, Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Company

mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

R. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R. C. ...

Private, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 21*, 1863.

Where *California*

By whom *T. J. ...*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *June 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*
since April 5/63

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex. - S. P. 2421."

Book mark:

R. E. Carter

Carter

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with companies three of which (A to C) had been fully organized. The others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, as known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

Mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. C. Hamilton
Chas. I., (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *Jan 1*, 1862

Expiration *Jan 1*, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature *W. C. Hamilton*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. C. Hamilton
Capt.

Ransom, R.
1st

Co. *E*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50658268</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Box MARK: _____

See also

1 Top Hy art

(Confederate.)

R | 15 Texas.

R. Runson

Svc, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862.

Where Verde

By whom Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: in sick furlough
from 11 to April 28

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

W. H. Hall

Copies

Ray, J. H.
2d
Co. *E*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Spelght's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5060</i>	<i>4378</i>	20
<i>2</i>	<i>4767</i>	21
<i>3</i>	<i>4767</i>	22
<i>4</i>	<i>4337</i>	23
<i>5</i>		24
<i>6</i>		25
<i>7</i>		26
<i>8</i>		27
<i>9</i>		28
<i>10</i>		29
<i>11</i>		30
<i>12</i>		31
<i>13</i>		32
<i>14</i>		33
<i>15</i>		34
<i>16</i>		35
<i>17</i>		36
<i>18</i>		37
<i>19</i>		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. E. Ray

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 2

, 186

Where

Navarro Co

By whom

C. Fouty

Mastered into service:

When

May 2

, 186

Where

Navarro Co

By whom

C. Fouty

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: *Disent with leave*

*This company subsequently became (8d) Company G, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squad-
rons, but it was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and the companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies
D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned to this organization by authority of H. Q. C.,
Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (8d) Com-

Mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James H. Love

Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

186

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

C. Fouty

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. V. Kuy

Priv., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Navarro Co. Tex.*

By whom *C. Houty*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since
since June 28th.*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love
Capt.

R

Confederate.

13

Texas.

J. G. Ray

(2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 2 1862

Where Navasota Co., Tex.

By whom C. G. Routh

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hardin

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left sick at Harrisonburg Feb. 24, 1864

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, becoming Companies D, F and H, respectively, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

Ray, William G.

2d

Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5600-7269</i>	20
<i>1347</i>	21
<i>6720</i>	22
<i>4773</i>	23
<i>9580</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Dec 1860*

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. G. Ray

Capt. Clinton Fluty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

also

April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12

1862.

Where

Delasco

By whom

J. E. Lane

Period

War

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Lane

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

U. M. G. Ray

Pos. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862.

Enrolled: Oct. 13, 1862.

When

Where Navarro Co.

By whom W. Merton

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 23, 1862.

Where Volcan, Tex.

By whom J. W. Brooks

Last paid: W. P. Baughn

By whom

To what time April 30, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits taken from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. R. R.

Priv., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. King
Pick, (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12*, 1862.

Where *Delaware, Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *1 yr.*

last paid:

By whom *C. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

since June 28

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

Copied.

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

Wm. Ray

Priv., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1st 1862.

Where

By whom J. B. Jones

Period

last paid:

By whom Capt. Hardin

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent A been!

Remarks: Absent with leave
Feb 14th for injury

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 625 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 625, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Reagan, W. A.

Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000	1272	20
2		1378	21
3		1481	22
4		1596	23
5		1600	24
6	5000	1872	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

W. A. Reagar

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Apr. 12

1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (Bd) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Company G.

Check mark:

J. E. Lowe

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

W. C. Reagon

Ret. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 13

, 186

Where

Navarro Co

By whom

W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 23

, 186

Where

Coluzn Co's

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Confederate,
15
Texas.

W. L. Ragan
(2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: , 186-2.

When 11-1-12

Where Dallas , 186

By whom E. Love

Period War

Last paid: By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time June 30 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (N) Company G.

Book mark:

E. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. H. Reagan

(2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 30 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. E. Love

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Brugh

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent since June 25

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1863, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. L. Seager

Pol., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. E. Love.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 627, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

R

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. A. Reagan

Prvt, Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 15*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

mustered for 37 days from
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compe-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated
April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 439,
Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

APR 12

11

1672

1

Mich 9

12

277
Pector Jesse
2d
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50005522	20
2	8333	21
3	8333	22
4	8617	23
5	8764	24
6	50661382	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Bel Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *10* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 14, 1862*
Millwood, Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Millwood*

By whom *J. L. Halbert*

Period *September 1861 to March 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *240*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Falue and Crossland.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James L. ...

..., (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *J. E. ...*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. ...*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave
length at Wimberville,
Texas.*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, G and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark:

W. F. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John C. ...
(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John C. ...*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid: *March 1st*

By whom *John C. ...*

To what time *March 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent without leave
May 10, 63*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John A. Carter
Wt 1

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *E. H. Hays*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Hays*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Drilled from the roll as
a deserter Nov. 30/62*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 621,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

pany from copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied
from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex.,
1862."

mark:

W. J. Taylor
Captain

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Chas. E. Speight
(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *Jan 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, *20* days.

Signature *Chas. E. Speight*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Victor
C. E., Co. *E*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (24) Company G.

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

Reed, C. H.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reed, C. H.

T E F A S A K A D O K

Reed, Francis M.

2d

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5605	8368	20
2	8	731	21
3	8	536	22
4	8	012	23
5	8	667	24
6	8	760	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

John L. Halbert
 Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
 Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near
 Mulltown, Texas April 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp Speight*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *2 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *175*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 10, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A

The 1st Texas

Co. E, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Reg. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this command by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Q. I. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1st, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John H. ...

... (2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 27 to Nov 10*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 186*3*.

Where *California*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex. - S. & P. 1862."

Book mark:

W. J. Speight
Copy

Confederate.

15 Texas.

G. M. Hill

1st, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862.

Where

Lawrence, Tex

By whom

F. J. Guyer

Period

1st

last paid:

By whom

Capt H. M. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

He was appointed as

sergeant and promoted

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

O. G. Guyer

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

L. M. Lusk

Plt, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *March 1*, 1862.

Expiration *April 20*, 1862.

2 months, *20* days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 443. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

O. J. Souther

Copied

Reed, J. B.
2d
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5005	4	2	6	8	20
2		4	3	7	7	21
3		1	7	2	2	22
4		1	7	1	7	23
5		4	3	6	1	24
6						25
7						26
8						27
9						28
10						29
11						30
12						31
13						32
14						33
15						34
16						35
17						36
18						37
19						38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. B. Reed

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco*

April, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. B. Love*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 453, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 453, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. B. Reed

Det. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Feb. 3

1862

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When

Feb. 3

1862

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

W. Melton

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B. R. ...

Plt, (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

pt. 4 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12, 186

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

K

J. B. Reed

Pol., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 30, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. B. Reed

Pvt., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copies.

Reed, John P.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50606320	20
6760	21
6798	22
6573	23
6638	24
6720	25
50661763	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R

John Reed

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 186

Where

Millican

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

was

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
and the Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies,
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The remaining five companies, K and L of that organization. Com-
pany F, K and M, (3rd Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlist-
ees from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 622,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Alberty

Confederate.

13

Texas.

R

John Reed

Roll, } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milliken

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

was

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (1st) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R

John O Reed

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Millie's

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed as Musician

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albrosy

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
P Reed
*Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1863

Where

Milliken

By whom

It Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (34) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (34) Company G.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(444)

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R

P Reed

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Mill's Bay

By whom

Lt Sparks

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

June 30 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Texas since Oct 13, 1863
on certificate

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(604)

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
J P Reed

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

J P Reed

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. Q. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alles only

Q

Texas.

W. P. Reed

Appears on

Regimental Return

Regimental Ret
of the organization named above,
for the

for the month of

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Set as Musician in Band

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1892, and became (3d) Companies R, F and H, respectively. Companies P, Q and R, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1892, and became (2d) Com-

J. Williams

Opinion

(CONFÉDERATE.)

R

15

Fixar

J. S. Reed

Det. 15th Regt. Fixar

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Felt hot Quil*

Admitted *February 13*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 4

C. M. Howe

Copyist.

Reed William

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Spaight's) Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Reed William

1172
Reed William

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reed William

Reich, James

3^d
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060	4600	20
2		4750	21
3		4833	22
4		4944	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

18 Tex Vol

(Confederate.)

R

13

Texas.

James Reich
Rt. } Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Muster-in to date

April, 1862.

April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

James Leach

Det. } Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Tyler, Tex

By whom Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Victoria, Tex

By whom J. W. Love

Last paid:

By whom W. P. B. Gough

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks: Due 2. Master 18.35

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies P, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. C. Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company H.

Blank mark:

A. R. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

Quinn's

Plt, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where 161200 '1101

By whom *G. E. Smith*

Period. Nov

last paid: *T. S. Daughin*
By whom

To what time *June 30, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniels's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

L. B. Mustaine

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
Reit, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Minstain

Captain

Reid, C. W.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5065	83	04	20
2		83	88	21
3		84	70	22
4		86	00	23
5		86	08	24
6		86	40	25
7	5066	10	72	26
8		18	00	27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

15

Texas.

R. H. Reid

4 Sergt. } Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *32* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Millican, Texas *Apr 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Millican*.

By whom *E. Hansen*.

Period *Signers on the Roll*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*.

Remarks: *Appointed April 16, 1862*

This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 18th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union
of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Crossland.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transfer-
red to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company L
became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
pany N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the
1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (3d) Company E, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-
cruited men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, and was assigned to this organization by authority of E. O.
No. 42, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Rank Mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. J. Laid

4814, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 14, 1862

Where

Missouri

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

September the 1st

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Roughton

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough at Laredo, Texas.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Check mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

15

Texas.

4 days, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Boo's mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Chas. H. Reed
Cret., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March & Dec*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1862.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughman*

To what time

Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks

Det'd in the Eng. Co. Sept. 1, 1863

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company J.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex., Oct. 1863."

Mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. H. 15th Reg't Texas Inf.

Co. H., (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

March 1st, 1867.
Admitted, etc.
J. C. Haines
March 1st
Capt. Doughter
Feb. 28, 1863.
Whison
Held in Engineer Dept
at Shreveport, La. Sept 8, 1864.

*This company was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg't Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1864, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 18, 1864, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1864, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

C. J. Doughter

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

G. H. Smith

45491, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 9 to June 1, 1867.

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1867.

Expiration

June 1, 1867.

months,

days.

Signature

G. H. Smith

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

Reed
Sgt, Co. *E*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

C. F. Reed

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd service in Iron

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 12 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

J. M. Williams

Capt.

APR. 22.

COUCH-22

1912.

Service from 27 Feb
64

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *16* *Tras*
E. W. Reed
Sgt Co E 16 Regt Tex Inf
15
Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 1, 1863.

To

May 20, 1863.

When paid

Aug. 3, 1863.

By whom

P. T. Buckner

Amount

\$45.33

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *426*

J. N. Williams

1143
Reid F M

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Reid Francis M

1146
Reid, William

Co. *L.*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660028	20
2	0106	21
3	0183	22
4	0262	23
5	0334	24
6	0406	25
7	50666110	26
8	50661404	27
9	50660138	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William Reed

Lt Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Millican May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 30, 1862.*

Where *Camp Speight.*

By whom *Harrison.*

Period *for war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Elected 1st Lieut 22*
May.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Reg't Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 424, Major Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 424, Major Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. R. Smith

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C
William Reed

65 } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Speight*.

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Speight*.

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks *Elected 1st May 22, 1862*

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (6d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlistees from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

W. H. Keefe

Copy

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

William Reed.
1st Lt, Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt + Cct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
Signs roll as comd the
Co.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

H. H. Scott

C (Confederate.)
15 | Texas.

Wm Reed.

Capt, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 30* 1862

Where *Camp Speight*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862 and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 77765.)

Rank mark:

Wm Reed

(Confederate.)

R | 15 | Texas.

Wm. R. R. R.

Capt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for March April 1863

Enlisted:

When April 30 1862

Where Camp Speight.

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R & P. 77702.

Blank mark:

U. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. Reed,
Capt, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Resigned,*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies B, C, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company A, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not Dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

, 1862.

Name of successor

Geo M. Brown

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Book mark:

William

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

Wm. Reed

1st Lt., Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Camp Bayou Metre

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 46, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

J. W. Speight

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

Wm. Ford
Capt., Co. A

15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Dec 2*, 1862

Date and cause } *Res Aug 27*, 1863
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, A and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Rank mark:

L. M. Milham

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

15

TEXAS.

H. M. Reed

1st Lt. Co. I. 15th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 16., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Promoted
transfer or promotion

Captain R. Aug. 27., 1863.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

J. C. Gay

ms.

Copy

at Station
C. H. 1901
a. H. 1901
Capt. C. H. 1901
J. H. 1901
(Capt. C. H. 1901)
J. H. 1901
C. H. 1901

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY That the within named Capt. J. W. Spright
a Private of Captain G. P. Crath Company (S)
J. W. Spright's Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Infantry, born in Ark. Co. Ark.
in the State of Ark. aged 22 years, 5 feet
inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by
Occupation Farmer, was enlisted by J. C. Munroe
at Waco on the 22 day of March, 1862, to serve
during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability

The said Capt. J. W. Spright was last paid by Post Office
to include the 31 day of Apr, 1862 and has pay due from
that date to present date.

There is due to him Fifty dollars traveling
advance from Waco, the place of discharge, to Waco the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him four hundred and fifty dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.
on account of Comp. Arrear

Given in duplicate at Comp. Arrear, this 5 day of Apr, 1862
J. M. Reed
Commanding Company

For pay from 1st of May, 1862, to 23
Feb, 1862, being 1 months and 2 days
at 10 Dollars per month 10 00
For pay for traveling from Waco to Waco
Waco, being 150 miles, at ten
cents per mile 15 00
Amount 25 00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn 15 00
Balance paid, 10 00

Received of Capt. J. W. Spright of Ark. Co. Ark. C. S. Army, this 27
day of Apr, 1862, Twenty five Dollars and 00
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) J. C. Munroe
Witness: J. M. Reed

(No. 38.)

No.

21

ABSTRACT L

Q. 1862

STATIONERY.

Lt Wm Reed Co. 7th

Issued to

March 1862

1/2 Spaight's Ten Day

(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for Co. F, Speights Battalion
stationed at Galveston Texas for the 4th Quarter
commencing on the 1st of March 1862, and ending on
the 31st of March, 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.
	12 1/2	16	7	1	"	"	1	"

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

1st Lieut John Reed commanding
Company F Speights Battalion

Received at Galveston Texas on the 1st of March 1862
of Capt John D. Stetson Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.
quires of letter paper. One & half quires of foolscap paper. Sixteen
envelopes. Seven steel pens. One penholders.
ounces of sealing wax. One ounces of wafers.
office tape, bottles of ink. pieces of
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John Reed, 1st Lieut

Y. M. R. 41
 Capt Compy "J."
 Speights Regt.
 Texas 4th Inftry.

Head Quarters
 Speights Regiment
 Camp Bayou Rouge La
 on the march
 June 18th 1863

Approved
 & Ready for
 J. E. Harrison

Approved
 Respectedfully forwarded
 Maj Genl Comdy
 Speights Regt.

Approved
 John M. Haden
 Med Director

Approved
 H. & B. T. Team - Min
 Shreveport La July 15th 63
 Respectfully forwarded
 approved

Richard Smith
 RECORD DIVISION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR
 JUL 17 1863

Tendering his
 Resignation as
 Captain Compy "J."
 Speights Regt.

Lt Col Comdy
 Speights (15th) Regt.

Head Q. Speights Brig
 Camp Bayou Rouge June 18th 1863
 Approved & Ready for
 J. M. Speights
 Col Bayou Rouge

Received 240
 June 20th 1863
 Camp Bayou Rouge
 June 17th 1863
 H. & B. T. Team

264. 9th Texas South of Red River
 Shreveport July 15th 1863.
 Respy forwarded & recommended

Surgeon's Office

Speight's Regiment

Camp Bayou Tongue La. June 18. 1863

Certify that I have carefully examined
You Ned. Captain of Co. D Speight's Regt
94. D. and find him incapable of
performing the duties of his office, because
of a Bronchial affection, simulating asthma
attended, upon the slightest effort, with
the most distressing dyspnoea.

Applicant has remained in the service
for twelve months, contrary to the recommen-
dation & advice of the Surgeon of the
Regiment to which he belongs, and with
imminent danger of his life

A. Russell
Surgeon
Speight's Regiment
Bayou Tongue La.

Camp. Bayou Rouge. La.
June 17th 1863

Gen. S. Cooper
Adj't & Insp. Gen'l.

Sir: I hereby beg
leave to tender my resignation as Captain
of Company "D" V. M. Speight's Regiment
Texas. Vol. Infantry, (Speight's Brigade)
being unable to perform the duties of my
office, for reasons apparent in Surgeon's
certificate herewith annexed.

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Speight
Capt. Co. "D" V. M. Speight's Regt.

Truck No 28
Paid 11th Oct 1862
Wm. W. 1st Lt
Company 1
8th Regt
From 1st June 1862
To 31 July 1862
Amt Pay \$180.00

The Confederate States of America

To Wm Reed 1st Lieut

On	Commencement Quotation	Term of Service Chged	Pay per month	Amount
What Account	From To	Mos Days	Doll, Cent, Pths, Cts	
Pay	1862 1862			
For myself	June July			
as 1 st Lieut	150 100	2 00	60	

I hereby certify, that the above account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged that I am not in arrears with the Conf States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W P Baughman Aq M C S A and to the 31st day of May 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt W P Baughman Aq M C S A this 11th day of October 1862 the sum of One Hundred and eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ 180
 Forage \$
 Amount \$ 180

Wm Reed
 1st Lieut Company
 9th W Virginia Regt 2nd Div

No. 40.

No. 85 Abstract *W 1* Qr. 186 *2*

Lt Jm Reed

March 27 1862
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sprights Ben
Texas

15 Inf

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Lieut Wm Reed Company (F)
 Speight's Battalion Galveston March 26th and 1862
 Seven Hats
 Seven Pairs of Shoes

That the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They men need the articles above specified and have not drawn them.

Wm Reed Lt Col Comd

MAJ. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles called for in the above requisition.

Approved

Wm Speight
 Lt Col Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the 27th of March 1862, of

MAJ. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Seven Hats
 Seven Pairs of Shoes

That the above requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATE.)

Wm Reed Lt Col Comd

No. 40.

No. 36 Abstract K 1 Qr. 186 2

L. Wm Reed

March 4th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

✓ 5 Spades
 ✓ 5 Axes
 ✓ 5 Handles
 ✓ 5 Pick axes & Handles
 ✓ 5 Hatchets
 ✓ 5 Camp Kettles
 ✓ 13 Mess Pans
 ✓ 2 Books

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service, rendered to by the following circumstances: *Company F having*

not arrived, & have not received any of the articles named above

Wm Reed

1st Supt Camp

JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Galveston, the *4th* of *March*, 1862, of

Wm Reed
 Commisg. *1st Supt Camp*
 5 Spades 5 Axes
 5 Handles, 5 Pick Axes, 5 Hatchets, 5 Camp
 Kettles, 13 Mess Pans
 2 Pickaxe handles

for the above requisition.

(GIVEN DUPLICATE.)

Wm Reed
1st Supt Camp

No. 40.

No. 55 Abstract *K* 1 Qr. 186 2

Lt Wm Reed
March 4th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Sgt Wm Reed company (A) Speights Battalion*
12 pers shoes
20 Blankets

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *My men need the*

articles specified for their comfort and to
protect them from

Wm Reed Lt Comd Co F
Speights Battalion
CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the *fifth* of *march*, 1862, of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *for repair*
of 20 Blankets

of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Speights Lt Wm Reed Lt Comd Co F
Speights Battalion

No. 40.

No. 84 Abstract R. 1 Qr. 186 2

Lt Jm Reed

March 27 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lieut Wm Reed Company (F)
Eight Battalion Galveston March the 26th 1862
Fifteen Comforts

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service, rendered so by the following circumstances: My men need these articles above specified and have not drawn them

Wm Reed Lt Comd Co J

JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

signature

signature
Lt Col Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the 27th of March, 1862, of

JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Fifteen Comforts

of the above requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

Wm Reed Lt Comd Co J

1147
Reiley, Jerome B.

2d

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150057797
1896

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Jerome B. Reiley

Pri. { Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Victoria,

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mar 28, 1862

When

Where

Victoria

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

for the War

Remarks: Re Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

R

13

Texas.

J. D. Willey
Capt, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom J. W. Daniel

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Bradford
Co. Clarke's Regt. May 3, 1862.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with two companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

✓
114
Reynolds James L
2d
Co. *C*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5065</i>	<i>5927</i>	20
<i>9027</i>		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

~~BACK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

15

Texas.

James L. Reynolds

Pvt.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 29, 1862

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Mustered into service:

When

June 29, 1862

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies O and P of that organization by S. O. No. 424, Major, Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 424, Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. L. G. in

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R.

15

Texas.

J. L. Reynolds
Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
*Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 29*, 186*2*.
Where *Athens, Tex*
By whom *Capt. Goodgame*
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *W. P. Baughn*
To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached service to
procure clothing*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Re-
giment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infa-
ntry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 626,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Check mark: _____

R. L. Giss

1149
Reynolds John A.
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5065	8	8	4	1	20
	8	7	2	8	21
	9	0	2	3	22
	9	1	1	2	23
	9	1	8	6	24
6					25
7					26
8					27
9					28
10					29
11					30
12					31
13					32
14					33
15					34
16					35
17					36
18					37
19					38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

John A. Reynolds
13

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. A. Reynolds

Priv. } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Confederate.

R. | 15 | Texas.

Jno. H. Reynolds

Plt. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1861.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. C. Love Adj't

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughn

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Back mark:

R. L. Hiss

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. A. Reynolds
Capt. | Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 18 | Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex*

By whom *J. C. Love Adj't*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 641, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Check mark:

R. G. Bris

Captain.

Confederate.

R.

15

Texas.

J. H. Reynolds

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs

last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies.

Copy to.

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

J. A. Reynolds

Pub, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28

, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt

Period

3 yrs.

last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Rice

Copyist.

1151

Rice, A. W.
2d
 Co. *a*⁹, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50007899</i>	20
<i>8007</i>	21
<i>8107</i>	22
<i>8197</i>	23
<i>50661706</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. M. Rice

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. Lewter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 438, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. W. Rice

Private, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Hyden

By whom

J. Leavitt

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughman

To what time

30 June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

U. S. Rec.

Prin. , (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1 , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

leave.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Captain

15 Texas.

11 25 41

, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

A. N. Rice

Post, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regtl Tailor

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. N. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 15 Cav | G. L. L.

A. W. Rice

Det. Co. D, 15 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

**captured by Brig. Gen. T. J. Lucas, commanding
Cavalry Forces at Mount Pleasant, Ala.**

Roll dated Claiborne, Ala., April —, 1865.

Where captured Mount Pleasant

When captured Apr 11, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

J. W. Leonard

App't

Rice A. N.

Co. D, 14 Texas Infantry.

(Clark's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Rice A. N.

Richardson J. H.

2d
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5065</i>	<i>8840</i>	20
<i>8927</i>	<i>8927</i>	21
<i>9022</i>	<i>9022</i>	22
<i>9113</i>	<i>9113</i>	23
<i>9185</i>	<i>9185</i>	24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *13 Tex Vols*

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

J. H. Richardson

Priv

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 3, 1861.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, Adj't

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughman

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. Biss

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. H. Richardson

Pvt.

Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch. 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies B, E and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

mark:

R. Y. Gies

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. H. Richardson
Priv 1 Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 16 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28* 186*2*

Where *Velasco, Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love, adjt*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 640, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. G. Gies

Capt.

N.

15

Texas.

J. H. Richardson

Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. E. Lowe, adjt.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, H. Q. Tex. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, H. Q. Tex. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Brier

Copies.

Confederate.

R.

15

Texas.

J. A. Richardson

Priv; (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch : 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Brie

Copyist.

Richey, J. E.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657229
2 7363
3 7389
4 7771
5 7611
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

R

13

Texas.

J. E. Richey

1 Corp. } Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 10th company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

J. E. Richey

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. E. Richey

4th Sergt., Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Sedberry

Period For the War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

J. E. Richey

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

J. E. (Rickey)
4th Stryt, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 186

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Baughn

To what time

July 1

, 186

Remarks: Sick in camp

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 9, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Flunk

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. E. Nickley
3d Srgt, Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Poughen

To what time

Apr 30

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (1st) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Nickley

(608)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. E. Richey
4th Regt, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

2

months,

days.

Signature

J. E. Richey

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company J.

Book mark:

Shunk

Copies

1154
Richey T. C.

Co. 14, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Richey T. C.

Riley A. S.
20
 Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000	20
2	8857	21
3	8932	22
4	9127	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vol*

(Confederate.)

R.

15

Texas.

A. J. Riley

Part, Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco
Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 13, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 64, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

R. G. Gies

Copy.

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

R. J. Riley

Pvt. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 3, 1861.

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love, Adj.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R.

15

Texas.

A. J. Riley

Art. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Age 22 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 28*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex*

By whom *J. C. Love, adjt*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and G, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-collected men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Captain.

Riley, A. W.
2a
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5	6	5	8	8	13	20
			8	9	13	21
			9	0	23	22
			9	1	13	23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30
						31
						32
						33
						34
						35
						36
						37
						38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Brush Battle*

Confederate.

R.

15

Texas.

A. W. Riley

Pub.

Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco.

Mich 28, 1862.

+ Mich 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 15, 1862.

Where

athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

War.

Remarks: + as shown by certificate of
Mustering officer.

* This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized,
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. C. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. C. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies,
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery,
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlist-
ees from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No.
420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

A. W. Riley

Pvt

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age

29

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 15

, 1862

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Mastered into service:

When

May 15

, 1862

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

, 186

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Lins

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

A. W. Riley

Rank

age 29

Appears on

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 15

, 1862.

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

N. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 19, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. Wise

Capt.

Confederate.

R 15 Texas.

A. M. Riley

Pvt, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Rice

Copyist

✓
Riley B. S.
2d
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000	8810	20
2		8948	21
3		9028	22
4		9133	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

13 Sep 1862

Confederate.

R.

15

Texas.

B. J. Riley

Priv.

Capt. Jas. A. Gozgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco.

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (8d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies B, C, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (8d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was attached to this organization by authority of S. O. 621, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (8d) Company I.

mark:

R. Y. Giss

Copy.

CONFEDERATE.

R.

13

Texas.

B. J. Riley

Pvt.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 3, 1861

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 28, 1862

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, Adj't.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughin

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. Y. Price

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

B. J. Riley

Pol. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 19 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 28 , 1862.
Where Velasco, Tex.
By whom J. E. Love, adjt.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom W. P. Baughin
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Briss.

Confederate.

R.

15

Texas.

B. S. Riley

(2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company D.

mark: R. G. 20220723

R. G. 20220723

Copy.

Riley J. E.
1st
Co. *E*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5065 7271
8266

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 of 114 are

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. E. Riley

Pr- } Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.
Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Milligan

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. E. Riley

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

G. E. Riley
Sgt.

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 9

, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

S. L. Berry

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred
from Co. B. (over)

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (8d) Company A of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F and G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies M, N, O and P, respectively, by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Rank mark:

W. M. Chalk

APR. 22

50658266

1912.

Speights Battn

Riley, J. L.
2d
Co. ~~C~~, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5065	88	5	20
2		89	3	21
3		90	2	22
4			6	23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D.

15

Texas.

J. L. Riley

Priv.) Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Delasco

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date + March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period War

Remarks + As shown by certificate of
Mustering officer

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th

Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with

the companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized

and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.

It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-

fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-

fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight

companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment

and two companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg-

iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original

companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies

which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery

and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-

nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred

to the organization by H. O. No. 620, Hqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated

April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted

men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 647,

Hqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

pany G.

mark:

R. L. Gris

R | 13 | Texas.

J. L. Riley

Pvt. { Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Mastered into service:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughin

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. L. Riley
Out | Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 26 | Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster (Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1862.
Where *Athens Tex*
By whom *Capt. Goodgame*
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *W. P. Baughn*
To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick by certificate*
from H. Kern Sept 8, 1862, Texas

*This company subsequently became (Bd) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-called
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 423,
Hdqs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Bd) Com-
pany G.

Check mark:

R. G. Sims

Copied.

Riley, J. E.
1st
Co. *E*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50657275
8865

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Day My Art

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

J. J. Riley

Out { Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Milliean

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Check mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. S. Riley

Private

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 4, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom Seabury

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred to
E. C. Speights Battalion

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copyist.

APR. 22

50658265

1912.

W. C. E.
Nurse in Hospital

Pino, David
2d
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	6	6	8	3	6	9	20
			8	5	3	8	21
			8	5	3	2	22
			8	7	6	3	23
5							24
6							25
7							26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862.

Where Milford

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 15, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Oremstead. This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies E, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company E, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

David G. ...
Out, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1867*, 1867.

Where *Spokane*

By whom *J. C. Harrison*

Period *March to May*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. ...*

To what time *...*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *detained & mustered*

April 3, 1867.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-called men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 627, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Company A.

Check mark: _____

W. B. ...

Captain.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. L. Speight
(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, days.

Signature *Wm. L. Speight*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

Wm. L. Speight

Captain

Pitcher, E. C.

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500	50	922	20
2		1	177	21
3		1	113	22
4		1	196	23
5		1	267	24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein *1*.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

J. C. Ritchey

Pos

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 23, 1862^x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous

130

Remarks: ~~As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer.~~

^xThis company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (8d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (8d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. A. Buchanan

(Confederate.)

P.

15

Texas.

J. C. Richey

Priv.

{ Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. }

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Mustered into service:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

1862

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

T. C. Richey

Private, Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3 1862

Where Waco

By whom R. C. Ke.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom M. P. Baugh

To what time Jan 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-equipped men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark

20001115

W. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

R

J. G. Pichey.

Put: , Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

was

By whom

R Coke

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Bunk mark:

J. S. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. C. Kichey

Pub., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Waco.

By whom

R. Coke.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(621)

J. A. Ingraham

Clerk

1163
Roberson J. H.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Robinson J. H.

Roberson J. T.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson J. T.

1165
Robertson H. J.

Co. C, 14 Texas Infantry.

(Clark's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson H. J.

116
Roberts, C.
1st

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50658263</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Tex Inf Reg

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. Robert

Pre, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Besque.

By whom King

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from
Col. Speight's Battalion

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits drawn from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

Capt.

116
Roberts, E.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5065826</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *1 Tally and*

(Confederate.)

R.

15

Texas.

C. Roberts

Sgt

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March

, 1862.

Where

Bosque

By whom

King

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from
C. E. Speight's Batt'n (over)

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyright

APR. 22

50658284

10

to co. b. April 1 1862

Roberts, H. M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5065	6322	20
2	6417	21
3	6441	22
4	6328	23
5	6671	24
6	6666	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H M Roberts

Pos } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milliken

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of six companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Alberty

Confederate.

R

13

Texas.

H M Roberts

Oct } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberly

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A
H. M. Roberts

1st Lt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Millie's

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was ordered to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

A. M. Roberts

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
W M Roberts

1 Sgt, Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 186

Where

Millican

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Alberdy
Copies

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H M Roberts

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Millican

By whom

It Sparks
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harden

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

mark:

Albushy
Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H M Roberts

*5 Sgt, Co. A Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2

months,

days.

Signature

H M Roberts

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 60, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company J.

Book mark:

Alberty

Roberts, J. C.
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50060092	20
2	0171	21
3	0276	22
4	0323	23
5	0389	24
6	0465	25
7	0533	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. C. Roberts

Capt. Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Milliken, May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15, 1862*

Where *Roanoke.*

By whom *at field,*

Period *for war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 16th Regiment by S. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.

Mark:

W. H. Smith

Confederate.

15

Texas.

R | *G. B. Roberts,*

Pr } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Coonville*

By whom *A. Reed*

Mastered into service:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Coonville*

By whom *A. Reed*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse \$ *16* 100; equipments \$ *160* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to an organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. C. Roberts,
*Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. Q. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. Q. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Mark mark:

U. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. C. McClinton

Sp, Co. I, Speight's Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Wm & Co*, 1862

Enlisted: *May 13*, 1862

When

Where *Boonville*

By whom *H. Reed*

Period *War*

Last paid: *W. J. Baughin*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Enlisted Dec 30, 1862*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 72746.

Bank mark:.....

W. Kear, Secy

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 15 | Texas.

J. C. Roberts

Co., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for Michael 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where Boonville

By whom St. Reed

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from section
Apr 31st

*This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Library of Congress, Texas—R. & P. 7500.

Back number:

W. H. A. Seeth

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. C. Roberts.

*Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 13, 186*2*
Noonville,
Dr Reed,
War,
Capt Baughn,
Apr 30, 186*3*
Absent,
Absent Sick
at Brashear City,

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(301)

Copyright.

Confederate.

CP

15

Texas.

C. Roberts.

*Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Boonville.*

By whom *A. Reed.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Milby.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks *Dropped from the roll as
a deserter Nov 21. 1863*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Austin, Texas.—R. & P. 737166.

Check mark:

W. W. Barstott.

Copyist.

Roberts, S.

Co. B., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10000 8891
2 8862
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Petty and

Confederate.

2

15

Texas

S. Roberts

C. H. } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston
Mch 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 19, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom J. W. Speight

Period Nov

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by A. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 461, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark: ...

G. B. Warr

G. B. Warr

(Confederate.)

Re

15

Texas.

S. K. Hubert

Sw, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. C. - Speight's Batt'n (over)

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulholland

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50652152

11
11
11

W. E. E. April 1, 1862

✓
Roberts, L. S.

Co. 12, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00000000	20
2	00000000	21
3	00000000	22
4	00000000	23
5	00000000	24
6	00000000	25
7	00000000	26
8	00000000	27
9	00000000	28
10	00000000	29
11	00000000	30
12	00000000	31
13	00000000	32
14	00000000	33
15	00000000	34
16	00000000	35
17	00000000	36
18	00000000	37
19	00000000	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

J. H. Roberts

Or { Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *12* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Jan 4* , 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15* , 186 .

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *237*

Remarks *as shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer*

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to the organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

Rank mark:

46 mos

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Robert
Co. 5, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 7* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15* 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. G. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Robert
... , Co. *B* , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 4, 1863* , 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 4, 1862* , 1862.

Where *Washington*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. P. Douglas*

To what time *Sept 30, 1863* , 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in Hospital at Washington*

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

4677

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

S. H. Roberts

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

E. A. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Staff Sergeant of 1st Regt. Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

*This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

G. B. Warr

Captain.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight
Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, *30* days.

Signature *J. W. Speight*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (5d) Company G.

Book mark:

4677

No. 517

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken }
this 10 day of July 1865.

John H. Robert
Prisoner of War

Robertson E. R.

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00666071	20
2	0701	21
3	0170	22
4	0273	23
5	0322	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

E. B. Robertson

44 } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Milligan May 15, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 15*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Mich 22*, 186*2*

Where *Waco.*

By whom *Harrison.*

Period *For war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120,*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized. The others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regt Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 632, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com

Mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

E. B. Robertson

*Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *March 22*, 186

When

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged: Final Statement given Apr 2, 1863.*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882, of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R. & P. 737102).

Blank mark:

W. H. K. H. H.

Copy.

E. Robertson,
Capt. Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
 Age *39* years.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Foster

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. J. Schickel
Art, Co. *J*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Schickel Co*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 22

Waco

J. E. Harrison

War

M. P. Baughin

June 30

Present

Sick in quarters

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Companies

mark:

W. H. S. S. S.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. B. Harrison

*Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. L. C.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 4* 186*2*

Where *Waco,*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *March 4,*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Baughin*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the H. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—H. & P. 737402.

Book mark:

Wm. L. C.

Copy to:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Sprights Texas

E B Robertson
Post Co I Sprights U.T.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *1 Apr*, 186*3*

Date of payment *1 Apr*, 186*3*

By whom

W P Baughn

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *54*

W H Davis

Copyist.

Robertson, J. M.

2d

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50059029

20

7117

21

50061050

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

15

Texas.

J. M. Robertson

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

age 29

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 19, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom D. A. Owen, C. J.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

At what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: furloughed sick
Texas.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
The command was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 66,
Edgar, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Remarks:

R. Y. Ellis.

Capt.

Confederate

15

Texas.

R

J. M. Robertson

Pvt (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 19, 1862.

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

J. A. Owen (C. J.)

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

CONFEDERATE.

R. 15 Texas.

J. M. Robertson
 Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 19, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom S. A. Owens, C. J.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hardin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Lewis.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. M. Robinson

Capt, Co. *F*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Robertson, John
2d
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

100608888
8933

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

John Robertson

1st Lt. Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco.

Mch. 28, 1862.

+ Mch. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 19, 1862.

Where

Athens Texas

By whom

S. A. Owen

Period

War.

Remarks: ⁺ as shown by certificate of
mustering officer.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively
of the new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company G was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 420,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. Biss

R. 15 Texas.

Jno. Robertson

Pvt. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 19, 1862.

Where Athens Ga

By whom Capt. Warren

Mastered into service:

When Mch 19, 1862.

Where Athens Ga

By whom D. A. Owen C. J.

Last paid:

By whom Wm P. Baughn

To what time 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. G. iis.

Copyist.

Robertson, J. Tom

Co. 6, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50007002	20
2	1551	21
3	1575	22
4	1001	23
5	1667	24
6	50061727	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. J. Robinson

CH

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated

Fort Hebert

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28

, 1862.

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

For the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. J. Robinson

Capt.

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

J. J. Robertson

Pvt

, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 28

, 186

Where

Hill Co.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

1 year

last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Daughn

To what time

July 1

, 186

Remarks:

Sick in Camps

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. J. Robertson
Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 28, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

J. J. Robertson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

15

Texas.

PH J. J. Robertson
Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 - Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 28

1862.

Where

Still Co Tex.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt - Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent Absent -

Remarks: Detained as Teamster in

Brig. 2. M. Sept Oct 1863 by
order of Brig. Genl Polignac

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. J. Robertson
Priv., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2 months, days.

Signature J. J. Robertson

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. J. Robertson

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. T. Robertson

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty as teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. T. Robertson

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50601724

1912.

in Brig 5 m's. Det

Robertson, W. J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50007	1	2	20
7518	1	21	
7088	1	22	
7068	1	23	
50061	7	24	
		25	
		26	
		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	
		31	
		32	
		33	
		34	
		35	
		36	
		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

W. J. Robertson
Capt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 28, 1862

Where Hill Co.

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

last paid:
By whom Capt W. B. Baughin

To what time July 1, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

check mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

W. J. Robertson
Co. 10, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 28

, 186

Where

Still Co. Tex

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Boughlin

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Check mark:

Stunk

Copyright

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

R

W. J. Robertson
Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 28

1862.

Where

Hill Co.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

W. J. Robertson

Plt., Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2 months, days.

Signature W. J. Robertson

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Rank mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

W. J. Robertson

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty as teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, but it was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50661725

1912.

in Brig Gen's Dept

Robertson, W. W.

2nd

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000	5753	20
2		5868	21
3		5960	22
4		6056	23
5		6188	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

W. W. Robertson

2 Sgts. Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Mch. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch. 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Mch. 28, 1862

Where Velasco Tx

By whom J. C. Love

Period War

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (M) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Com

Remarks:

R. G. Giss

Copy

Confederate.

R.

15

Texas.

W. W. Robertson

2d

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

Athens Ga.

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Mich. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex.

By whom

J. C. Love, Adj't.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. T. Baughn

To what time

1862.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. G. in

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

W. W. Robertson

2nd Lieut. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. + Oct. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28 , 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. E. Love, adjt.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

R. L. Grier

Capt.

R.

15

Texas.

H. W. Robertson

Sergeant, (2d) Co. F. 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May - June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love, Adj.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

Confederate.

R 15 Texas.

W. M. Robertson
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 28*, 186*2*.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. C. Love Adj't

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *Absent sick at camp near Austinburg, La. Feb 25th 64*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 436, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (1st) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. L. G. in

Copy.

1178
Robinson James N.

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000	7795	20
2		7898	21
3		8004	22
4		8105	23
5		8199	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Box Vols

Confederate.

N

15

Texas.

James H. Robinson

Pre. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

McLuskey

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862

Where

McLuskey

By whom

J. C. Vane

Period

For the War

Remarks: Re Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas's Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 628, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 627, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

Confederate.

13

Texas.

R
Jan. H. Robinson
Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this command by H. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. H. Brown

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

Jas M. Robinson

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

Wat

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and M, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 40, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company D.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(K) Confederate.

15

Texas.

James H. Robinson
Pri, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughen

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. H. Brooks
Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John H. Robinson

Pri, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooke

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

E. B. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

1779
Robinson, J. M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060-6321	20
2	6442	21
3	6442	22
4	6316	23
5	6608	24
6	6721	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DECEASED: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R

H Robinson

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was consolidated with Company O, No. 24, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry, and became (24) Company N, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. Company P, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company Q, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was consolidated with Company R, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (24) Company Q, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. Company S, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company T, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was consolidated with Company U, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (24) Company T, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. Company V, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company W, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was consolidated with Company X, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (24) Company W, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. Company Y, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company Z, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was consolidated with Company AA, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (24) Company Z, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

Albany

Confederate.

15

Texas.

R
A. H. Robinson

A. H. { Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A
H Robinson

A, Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Milliken

By whom

It Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Robinson

Det. Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1863.

Where

Millerton

By whom

It Sparks

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
J. H. Roberson

2 Corp, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harden

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 431, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Rank mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
J. H. Robinson
Adj., Co. *A*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 186*2*.

Expiration *June 30*, 186*2*.

2 months, days.

Signature *J. H. Robinson*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Book mark:

Alberty

1100
Robinson, J. M.

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Sled with

Robertson, J. M.

Robinson, John M.
2d
Co. *2d*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5065-8000</i>	20
<i>8100</i>	21
<i>8200</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John M. Robinson

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 1862, 1862.

Enlisted: March 15, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copies

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

John M. Robinson

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 1862.

Where

Reg't

By whom

Cd. Sharp

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Pay stopped for 67 days for being absent from command without leave

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John M. Robinson

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *Mar 15*, 186*2*.

When *Where*

By whom *Ed Sharp*

Period *War*

Last paid: *E. H. Warden*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Robinson, J. T.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

00600000	20
6077	21
639	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

Or J. T. Robinson

, Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1862

Where

Limestone Co.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughin

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B, C and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 483, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 483, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company

mark:

Albrosy

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
Pat J Robinson
Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1863

Where

Lincolnton, Co

By whom

J W Speight
was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W O Baughman

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
of J Roberson
of, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

L. Sparks
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harden

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies. These were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was ordered to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Out mark:

Alberry

7/35
Robinson J. T.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson J. Tom

Robinson J. W.
Co. *6*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50001001

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. W. Robinson

Pvt.

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Fort Hebert

Mich 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 28

, 1862.

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

For the war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 625, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 625, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

Rank

11
Robinson Thomas
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56058071	20
2	5735	21
3	8500	22
4	8600	23
5	8670	24
6	8700	25
7	50661576	26
8	1821	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.
 } Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 10, 1862*
William Speight's Reg't

Muster-in to date *April 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14, 1862*

Where *Millington*

By whom *J. C. Garrison*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Cromland. This command was originally organized February 14, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 661, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company K.

Mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W

John W. Speight

(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

March 1st, 1867.

Where

Wichita

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Brough

To what time

, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detained as sick
Smith July 17, 1867.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. B. Brough

Copies

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James M. ...
, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

March 1867, 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 20, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left ... 3/67

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

A. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James L. ...

(2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March 1867*, 1867,

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1867.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *March 11 to 30*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Speight*

To what time *March 30*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Admitted as a*
Little Rock, Ark. March 16/67

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex. - A. P. 1861."

Check mark: *[Signature]*

Copies

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. J. Harrison

Co. F, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 1st, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Chosen
Killed in action at Little
Rock Tenn 10/62.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Q. D. Gaylor

(445)

Copy.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Ag

Put, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

Expiration

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. L. Robinson

Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det as Blacksmith at Little Rock

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

E. J. Robinson

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd service in Arsenal

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this command by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 9, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. M. William

Capt.

APR 1913

30661821

1913

At Little Rock Ark since
Nov

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Spughts Reg.

F. J. Robinson

Pvt. Co. E. Spughts Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue Mar 16th , 186

Signature none

Remarks:

J. Spughts

1175
Robinson, W. H.

Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000	1350	20
2		1780	21
3		1780	22
4		1780	23
5	5000	1780	24
6		1780	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. H. Robinson

Private } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Transferred May 15th from*
Wright's Co. Buffords Reg't

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas
Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as the 18th Regt.
Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies,
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O.
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
W. H. Robinson

*Co. G, (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *H. T. Sneed*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love
Coryell.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. H. Robinson

(2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Navarra

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

April

Where

Navarra Co. Tex., 1863.

By whom

H. J. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Robinson

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Love

Copyist.

Texas.

Pat., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *John F. C. C.*, 1864

When Apr 1, 1862

By whom *H. L. Tinsell*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hardin*

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment with six companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1892, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1892, of re-consolidated men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1892, and became (3d) Company G.

1990

JW Love

Order

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

W. H. Robinson

Prof, Co. *2*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 431. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

1st
1st *Reg't* *Infantry*

Co. 1, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left service in Chief Ord Dept

*This command was originally organized February 14, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

APR 3

30661858

1312

Apr. 3 Special order
103 San Antonio

✓
Robinson, William R.
2d

Co. *a*^o, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657775	20
2	7897	21
3	8665	22
4	8135	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

R

Wm R. Robinson

Co. Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Delaware

Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mar 28, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Re-enlisted from Capt.
J. M. Douglas &c.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 461,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

J. M. Douglas

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

W. R. Robinson

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

Wm R. Robinson

Pri. (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

that

Last paid:

By whom

A. R. Ranger

To what time

30 June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brooks

Confederate.

U

15

Texas.

Wm A. Robinson

Co. (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted April

24 1863.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies I, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. H. Brooks

Copyist

1100
Robison T. J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cash filed with

Robinson Thomas

Robnett, B. F.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5005	1318	20
2		1318	21
3		1318	22
4		1318	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

A. F. Robbitt

Pvt

, Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 28

, 1862

Where

Camp Speight

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Boughn

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. F. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

B. F. Robnett

Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 28

186

Where

Camp Speight, Tex.

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Daughon

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

John

(Confederate.)

R 15 Texas.

B. F. Robnett
Plt., Co. 10, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2 months, 2 days.

Signature B. F. Robnett

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

Frank

Robnett, J. P.

Co. 6, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5260785	20
7671	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

13

Texas.

J. P. Robnett
Plt, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1862

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. P. Baughn

To what time July 1, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

Flunk

Original

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. P. Robnett.
Off. Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement June 25, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

months, 5 days.

Signature J. P. Robnett

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

Frank

1171
Rodgers R. D.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers Rodgers

1191-01
Rogers, Isaac
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

13-11-1865

13-11-1865

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending , 1865.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease.....*typhoid*

Date of discharge } , 1865
from service, }

Date of death *May 1* , 1865.

Remarks:

2

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 127

W. G. B. Brinkman

24)

Rogers, J. L.
2d
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50658 5-3 7
8 5-3 7
8 6 6 3
8 6 7 3
8 7 7 7
50661 8 2 7

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

62 | 15 | Texas.

John C. Speight
Private, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *L. G. Meyer*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Check mark:

A. J. Meyer

Confederate
15

Texas.

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

(2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1863,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 462, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by H. K. Carter, Abilene, Tex.—R. & P. 73461."

Book mark:

Confederate.

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 16, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 607, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Q. J. Taylor, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1000*, 186*7*.

Period of service:

Commencement

Aug 1, 186*7*.

Expiration

Jan 1, 186*8*.

months,

15

days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R. L. Rogers

R. L. Rogers, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd Service in Sub-dept

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

APR. 2

50661827

1912.

at Miami Fl since
July =

Rogers, Radford
Co. A., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5065	6323	20
6413		21
6501		22
6578		23
6640		24
6722		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

R

Royers

Ad. } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1862
Jan 2⁺, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

was

Remarks:

*As shown by cert of Muster-
ing officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

R Rogers

Plt.

Capt. E M B Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Feb 17, 186

Where

Traco

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

237

Remarks:

as shown by cert
of Musterin office

This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
the companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 423, War. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (24) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 423,
War. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Com-
pany G.

Altherby

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Rad Rogers

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature Rad Rogers

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
Radford Rogers
*Pl. Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dep. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Aubrosy

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

R Rogers

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughn

To what time

Apr 30 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent-sick

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Aubrey

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R

R D Rodgers

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Milliken

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Milby

To what time

June 30 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 22, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by U. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of U. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark:

Alberty

Capt.

Rose, Harmon H.

Co. *B*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5060	0822	20
2	6899	21
3	6969	22
4	7071	23
5	7107	24
6	7189	25
7	5066	26
8	1363	27
9	1778	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

Harrison & Co

Pt } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Jan 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks as shown by Certificate
of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery,
became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
D, E, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 424, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
soldiers of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 424,
Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

H. B. Hunt

Confederate.

R | 15 Texas

A. A. Rose

CN } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston
Mich 26, 186 4

Muster-in to date Mich 26, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Marlin

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 109

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Speight
Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged as sick from the Co.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. S. Rose

Pos, Co. *5*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.

Where *Gainesville*

By whom *J. N. Spright*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Brugh*

To what time *Dec 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained with his
consent to wait on the
Capt June 20 1863*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

G. B. West

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. A. Rose

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 15 1862

Where Galveston

By whom J. W. Speight

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom C. L. Sirey

To what time Dec 31 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave
since the 9 Feb

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Mark:

G. C. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

15 Texas.

A. A. Egan
P. 1, Co. *3*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, *2* days.

Signature *A. A. Egan*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. A. Egan

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

Rose

Ort, Co. *B*, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks: ..

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Copist.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

25. Jan

Capt, Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 15, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Look for Capt Murr

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. Murrill

Capt.

Rose, Oscar

Co. E., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50050559

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Box 100 Art

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

Oscar Rose

Pl

{ Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 4

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 15

, 186

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks as shown by Certificate
of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infa-
ntry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany A.

Mark:

G. B. West

Ross. G. J.
1st.

Co. E., 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

100658267

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

1. of 11y aut

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

G. S. Ross

Private

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Barrell

By whom Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

Ross, James H.
Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5065-9	218	20
2	9	291	21
3	9	376	22
4	9	452	23
5	9	562	24
6	5066	1833	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK 1

See also

13 Feb 1866

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Jas. H. Ross

2 Corp. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Ago 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

April 12

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

J. H. Ross

2 Corp. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1861.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom J. M. Petty

Mastered into service:

When Nov. 26, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom J. R. Lewis

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time up to 30, 1861.

Remarks: absent sick

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 627, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

James H. Ross

2 Corp, (2d) Co G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12 , 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. T. Baughin

To what time Apr. 30 , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in
Navarro County, Texas

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 431, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Jas. H. Ross
2 Co. p., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick since June 28th.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. H. Ross

Pvt., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Delaware, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R
J. S. Rose

1st, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

1865

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd service in G on left

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Capt.

APR. 22.

50661855

1912.

Shreveport, La. Sept 24,
64 Special order no.
240 by Gen Smith

✓ 119
Rowe, Frederick
2d

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5060	9666	20
	9758	21
	9804	22
	9943	23
5066	0023	24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vol

Confederate.

R

15

Texas.

Frederick Rowe

Art } Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 70 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Book mark:

A. Amstain

Confederate.

13

Texas.

R
Frederick Howe

Det Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 2*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Mustered into service:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Due 2. Master 30.50*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

A. B. Moutain

Copyd.

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Frederick B. ...

Regt., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 1862.

Where *Reconnoitering*

By whom *L. L. Love*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *M. R. Danahy*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. M. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Texas.

R
Frederick M. ...
Ret., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862.

Where *Misses*

By whom *Love*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Baughin*

To what time *Sept 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*This company was successively designated as Captain ...
... Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H,
... Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th
... Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
... companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
... and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
... was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
... but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
... by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
... and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
... ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
... Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
... companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
... were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
... became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
... F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
... organization by B. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
... & 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
... new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
... from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infa-
... was assigned to this organization by authority of B. O. 421,
... Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
... G.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Frederick R. R.

Ret, (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

March 1862
San Antonio

, 1862.

By whom

Same

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

11/11/64

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted 9th Jan, 1864*

This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Rushing, O. P.
2d
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5060</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>	20
	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	21
	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	22
	<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	23
	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>7</i>	24
					25
					26
					27
					28
					29
					30
					31
					32
					33
					34
					35
					36
					37
					38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

R.

15

Texas.

C. P. Rushing

Plt. , Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

R. G. G. rise

Confederate.

13

Texas.

R.

O. P. Rushing

Lat. Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 2

1861

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, Adj't

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

186

To what time

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of R. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. B. is

Copy

(Confederate.)

R.

15

Texas.

O. P. Rushing.

3 Corp. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 17 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex.

By whom J. E. Love, adjt.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: W. P. Daughn

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infa-
ntry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No.
424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany F.

Book mark:

R. G. L. is.

Copyist.

R. 15 Texas.

O. P. Rushing
3 Capt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex.

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Capt.

Confederate.

R.

15

Texas.

C. P. Rushing

Part, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

R. L. Bris

Capt.

Rushing, William
2d
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

15000-8839
8926

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE:

See also *13 Box Vols*

(Confederate.)

R

15

Texas.

Wm. Rushing

Priv., { Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

R. L. B. Jr.

R. | 13 | Texas.

Wm. Rushing
Pub. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
 Age *18* years.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,
 for *May + June*, 1862.

Enrolled:
 When *Dec. 3*, 1861.
 Where *Athens Tex*
 By whom *Capt. Jordan*

Mastered into service:
 When *Nov. 28*, 1862.
 Where *Velasco, Tex.*
 By whom *J. E. Love, adjt*
 Last paid:
 By whom *Wm. P. Baughn*
 To what time , 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
 This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 433, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

R. L. Orrin

Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Speights Tex

M. T. Rushing

Br. Capt. Good as is Co. G. Speights Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Barotitis

Admitted Apr 1, 1862.

Returned to duty Apr. 12, 1862.

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8

M. A. Johnson

(186)

Copyright.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

R.

Wm. Rushing

Pub. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 3, 1861.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Mich. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex.

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughin

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

R. L. Orr.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Spinks Tex.

Wm. T. Rushing
But Capt. Goodames Co. G. Spinks Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Barotiditis

Admitted Apr 11, 1862.

Returned to duty Apr. 12, 1862.

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Speight Bat Tex
M. F. Rushing
Plt Co. F Speight Bat Tex. V.
Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov 27, 1862.

Died July 6, 1862.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 325

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

Sadberry William R

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

[Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Pr. 2nd Lieut | 2nd Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sadberry William R

Saint, Reuben

2^d Co. *G*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50659276</i>	20
2	<i>9355</i>	21
3	<i>9428</i>	22
4	<i>9503</i>	23
5	<i>9568</i>	24
6	<i>661871</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: *18 Tex Vols*

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Reuben S. Saint

Pvt. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies L, K and I of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R. Smith

Part. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 13

, 186*2*

Where

Navarro Co

By whom

W. Melton

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 23

, 186*2*

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

April 30

, 186*2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Reuben Saint

Priv., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

S
Reuben Saint

Rot., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 12

, 1862.

Where

Delasco, Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baugh

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since June 24

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Rubin M. Aint

Pvt., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1, 1862.

Where

Delaware Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughman

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Absent without leave since Dec 1st, 1863.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. P. Grint
Co. 1

, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hosp't Rusk Tex March 19 65

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Capt.

Saunders, F. A.

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50661843

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

F. A. Chambers

Capt, Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*5*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hosp'l Natchitoches La.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by E. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

APR. 22.

50661843

1912.

since Mch., 00-

Sawyer E. M. B.
Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain
CARD NUMBERS

1	50656347	20
2	6254	21
3	6658	22
4	661347	23
5	654158	24
6	6077	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

E. M. B. Sawyer

Capt. | Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 2, 1862
Milligan
Lt Sparks
war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E M B Sawyer

Capt. { Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by Authority of A. O. 20, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Albushy

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

E M B Sawyer
*Capt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 424 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

E. M. B. Sawyer

Capt, *Co. C*, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named *above*,

for the month of

Feb

, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Copies

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

E. M. B. Sawyer
Capt., Co. A, Speight's Battalion.*

Appears on a

Roster

of Speight's Battalion. Mustered February 19
for 12 months.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of appointment

, 186

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the consolidation by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Original

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. B. Stanger
Capt. Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } *Jan 2*, 1862

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Elec*
or promotion, } *Jan 2*, 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Res. Sept 3*, 1862

Name of successor *Geo Hutcherson*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by U. S. No. 424 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by Authority of U. S. No. 445, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Rank mark:

W. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 15 Texas.

E. M. B. Sawyers
Capt. Co. A. 15. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

Sept. 6., 186

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

J. Bay
J

(186)

Copies.

Sanner, E.M.B.

Capt, Co A

Speights Bn

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.296-2

Dept of Alex-Hebert

Date: Mar 11/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

E. M. B. Sawyer

Captain

Inmate Battalion

1862 - Jan. 17, 24, 25 Mantiand

α. 2.24.8587924

San Antonio, Tex.
1862

C. J. ...

...

Wishing to have Co. 1
S. M. Seabury appointed
instructor of Battalion



C. J. ...

Galveston July 28th 1862
Genl. P. O. Hebert

Dr. Sir

Capt. Geo. W. Sed-
berry of this Battalion is desirous
of receiving at your hands, the ap-
pointment of Instructor thereof.
The Capt is a good drill Officer,
worthy and in every way well qual-
ified. He wishes the position tem-
porarily. For some time past, he has
been engaged in training a Company
for our Battalion. He has some fifty
three men; and expects in the course
of a month to have his Company
complete. In the meantime, if you
will confer upon him the appoint-
ment he solicits, he will be engaged
beneficially, to himself and also to
the public service.

As yet no drill Officer has
been provided for this Battalion; and

due is much so. And

Hoping that Capt. L's claims
will be regarded by you, and his
wish granted, I have the honor to
be

Very sincerely

Yours obt. & it

E. M. Sawyer

Sr Capt. County Battalion

I respectfully recommend
to the Gen. and the
appointment asked for
above

E. B. Nichols
Col. Gen. Staff.

Spaulding Co. N. H. 1862
General Wm. D. Smith
A. A. G. Boston Mass.

Sir

I am a member of
the Coast and Geodetic Survey and at
this place and have been very much
one week and am a little better now
and respectfully request you to
to go to Portsmouth where my family is
until I get able to do duty by granting
me a leave you will very much oblige
your obedient servant

C. M. Davis, Capt. U. S. A.
1st Regt. N. H. Artillery

J. 131
Enclure 1



N^o. 205 Tyler Texas
August 4th 1862

Genl J. M. Spurgis

Sir

Capt E. W. Sawyer Co "A."
of your Regiment having tendered his
resignation as Captain accompanied by
Surgeon's certificate stating that he is
unfit for service. I am directed by the
Commanding General to say that the resignation
is forwarded to the Secy of War and that
you will grant Capt. Sawyer sixty days
leave of absence in order that he may
not prove a burden to the service while
we are waiting the orders of the Secy of War
in his case and in the mean time that
he may be more comfortable than he
could in camp

Most Respectfully

Yr. obt. Serv

Jno. Henry Brown
A. Adj. Gen

"Copy"

Henry E. McCulloch

Prs Sec C. S. D. a

Genl

H. D. Tyler Texas
August 4th 1862

Respectfully for-
warded to the Reg-
of war for his Com-
mission and order
with the request that
he accept the Resig-
nation and inform
Col Sprights of the
fact as early as pos-
sible.

Wm. D. McCullish
Brig Genl. C. S. A.
Care of



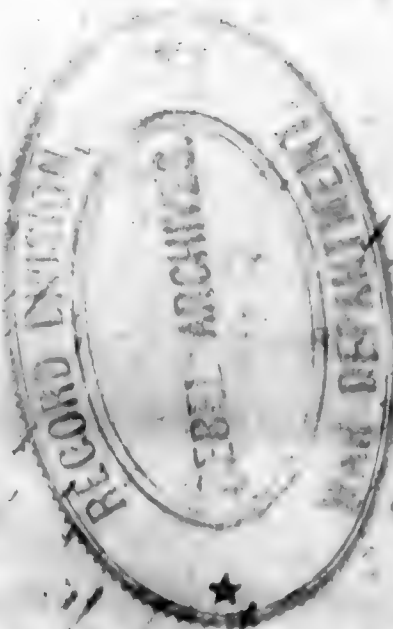
Resignation of
Col E. M. B. Sawyer
Capt. Co. H. Sprights Regt
15th Feb 7th

Approved and the
discharge is commenced
from a personal knowl-
edge that the officer
is not physically able to
do any and with much
regret that such is the
case.

Wm. Sprights
Col. Sawyer
W. F. T. W.
To "

Jan 1 1862 No 206
A. H. B. C. Sept 3/62

(Enclosure)



Capt David New July 27

Mr. D. Sawyer, Captain of Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of New York Infantry, for a
letter which he has on application for a
discharge from the service & which has been
causally examined the said Captain
find him unable to perform the duties of
office, he came of an old fracture of the
leg, and very painful for him to walk
fracture was comminuted and was
all character, the right (left bone) was broken
also knee, and in getting it, the bone of
knee fracture not being quite like the
one very painful in walking.

Capt David New July 27
Sawyer, Capt. David New July 27

as Captain of Company "A" of your Regiment. My reason
is, that I am unable to discharge the duties of my office
of a lame leg, for the condition of which I am
the accompanying certificate of the Surgeon of the
Hospital that my resignation will be accepted.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,
Capt David New

Houston, April 1, 1862

Ex Mr B. Sawyer

Ralph Wright Bath

Application to be retained
under the Genl. Court Martial



Houston April 1. 1862

Sir

I have the honor to apply to be re-
ceived from the General Terms Martial, to enable
me to join my company, which is now under
marching orders

Very respectfully
Your obedt servt

E M B Vanger

Capt Corp Light B Co

4
Col. Samuel Bryan Davis

1
A. A. S. Guel

1
Houston

1
Texas

No. 40.

No. *33* Abstract *K 1* Qr. 186 *2*

Capt E M Sawyer
February 14/62
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

clothing the use of Capt-Sanger Co,
Spight Battalion

✓ 30	Pain	Shoes
✓ 25	"	Socks
✓ 25	"	Drawers
✓ 8	"	Hats
✓ 10	"	Blankets

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *That I have not*

means clothing named in the above
Requisition *E M B Sanger Capt-Co. Co.*

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

E M B Sanger
Commanding

RECEIVED at Galveston. the *14th* of *February* 1862. of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Twenty five pairs Socks, Twenty five pairs Drawers, Eight Hats, Ten Blankets

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E M B Sanger
Capt commanding

C

1990


Abstract K

Gr. 186-2

Capt E M B Grier
January 9/62

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Sprightly Book
Seven



Handwritten signature or scribble.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to the quality of the scan and the nature of the handwriting.

蘇軾

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Fifteen pair Blankets (30 Blankets)

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, warranted so by the following circumstances:

I have not drawn any Blankets, since being in the service.

E. M. B. Sawyer

Capt. Co. A Spight Bat

MAJ. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. B. Nichols

C. C. Commanding. Dist

Received at Galveston, the *9th* of *January*, 186*2*, of

MAJ. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Fifteen (15) pair Blankets, (30 Blankets)

of the above requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

E. M. B. Sawyer Capt. Co. A Spight Bat

No. 40.

No. *52* Abstract *K-1* Qr. 186 *2*

Capt E M Sawyer
July 27th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Clothing*For the use of Capt Senger
Hempsey Spight's Battalion Stationed
at Galveston Texas

190 Dozty Pairs of Pants

6 Blankets

10 pairs of shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for
service rendered so by the following circumstances: *I have not drawn**any pants or coat and have men without
blankets & shoes**E. M. Senger Capt - bonded clerk
Co. F 1st Regt Battalion*CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles
specified in the above requisition.*W. S. Spight
Lieut Col Commanding.*Received at Galveston, the *27th* of *February* 1862. ofCAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *Ninety pairs
pants, Six Blankets Ten pair shoes*

above requisition.

(SEEK DUPLICATES.)

*E. M. Senger
Capt bonded clerk*

No. 40.

No. 19 Abstract *L. 18* Qr. 1862

Capt E. M. B. Sawyer

Feb 17th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Receipt required to be
signed*

8-18-62

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

San Jose Camp Spanish Barr
 Garrison at Galveston for the
 Month of Feb 1862
 One Messing Box
 Discriptive Box
 Clothing Box
 Leather Box

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for
 the service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*I have not drawn
 any of the above named articles*

JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles
 specified in the above requisition.

E. M. B. Lopez Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the *17th* of *February*, 1862, of
 JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Four Companies*

the above requisition.

(BOUND DUPLICATES.)

[No. 38.]

No. *10* Abstract I. *15* Qr. 186*2*

Capt Sawyer
STATIONERY.

Issued to *Sawyer* 186*2*

Spencer Book
Dec 3

15 Dec

No. 36.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

REQUISITION for STATIONERY, for *Capt E. M. B. Sawyer's Comp-*
"A" Speight's Batt
stationed at *Galveston Texas* for the *Quarter*
Commencing on the *1st* of *January* 186*2* and ending on the *31st* of *March* 186*2*

6	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Envelopes.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing-Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink-Powder.	Pen Holders.

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

E. M. B. Sawyer

Capt Commanding Comp
"A" Speight's Batt

RECEIVED at *Galveston Texas* on the *27* of *January* 186*2*
by *Capt John D. Sellers Asst. Quartermaster*
quires of letter paper, *Three* quires of foolscap paper, *Fifty* sheets of envelope
Twenty sheets of wafers,
One pieces of tape, *One* papers of ink powder, *Two open holders*
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. M. B. Sawyer

1205
Saxon Samuel

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saxon S M

1206
Saxon S. M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656329	20
2	6419	21
3	6586	22
4	6580	23
5	6729	24
6	6643	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 13 Texas.

S M Saxon

Art. { Capt. E M. B Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Jan 2, 186

Where

Milliken

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 383, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 383, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (Bd) Company G.

Alberty

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Sam Saxon

Oct. } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

Sam Saxon

Pt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1864

Expiration

June 30, 1864

2 months,

days.

Signature

S M Saxon

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Book mark:

Callaway

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S
Sam'l Saxon

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

It Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughin

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively, of a company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Mark:

Alberty

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S M Saxon

At, Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Jan 2, 1863
Milli-San

By whom

Lt Sparks
Wm

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by E. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of E. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

mark:

Attest

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

S M Saxon

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Milliken

By whom

Er Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harden

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Alberty

Official

1207
Scales Edmund M.

2^d
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658372	20
2	8466	21
3	8460	22
4	8538	23
5	8606	24
6	8674	25
7	661839	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
*Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.**
Age *27* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 15, 1862*
Trinidad, Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15, 1862*

Where *Trinidad*

By whom *J. L. Halbert*

Period *April 15, 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 15, 1862, by the union of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Faine and Orono. This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 635, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of reinforcements from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 635, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

O. G. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James Speight

Wm, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, *0* days.

Signature *Wm Speight*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. M. Cooke
Priv, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. S. Dwyer

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John H. ...
(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Original Company
Genl. ...
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark

20028220

W. J. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

(2d) Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *100. 7. 8. 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *100. 7. 8. 1867*, 1867.

Where *California*

By whom *J. H. Hoynes*

Period *100. 7. 8. 1867*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Wiley*

To what time *100. 7. 8. 1867*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *old commissary*
Regt. Aug 3/63

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

pany from copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex."

mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copies

Confederate.

13

Texas.

C. H. ...

Det, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 4*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1862, 1862

Where

Maricopa riv

By whom

J. H. ...

Period

1862

last paid:

By whom

Capt Marden

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent;

Present

Remarks

Adm. Commissioned Lt. Genl Aug 3, 1863.

*This command was originally organized February 14, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. O. M. Davis

Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick from Feb 23

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

15

E. M. Soles

Pvt. Co. X, Speight's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 1862

whose order employed

of service Q. M. Sgt.

TERM OF SERVICE:

June 19, 1862

June 30, 1862

Remarks:

Schlake Henry
Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656331	20
2	6421	21
3	6728	22
4	6508	23
5	6581	24
6	6644	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Henry Schlake

Pl- } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not-dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2^d, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Jan 20, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

E. M. B. Sawyer

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

237

Remarks:

+ as shown by certif
y mustering officer

This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt
Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
the companies which was officially designated the 15th Regt
Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies,
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by E. O. No. 22, March 20, 1862,
and became (22) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of that artillery, which was turned April 12, 1862, at
the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was
discontinued to this organization by authority of E. O. No. 22,
March 20, 1862, and became (22) Com-

Authentic

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Henry Schlake

Pl. } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2⁺, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Remarks:

* as shown by certificate of
Mustering officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated Jan 2, 1863, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Henry Schlake
Co. A Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

Henry Schlake

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W S

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick
Washington Ark

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albrosy

(1862)

Copies

(Confederate.)

S

13

Texas.

H Schlake

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughman

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Mark:

Attest

Copied

13. Dec.

Alibi

Pub. Co. N. B. Regt. Treas.

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Hydrcile -----

Admitted March 20, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 26...

A. M. Rowe
Copyright

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H Schlake

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Milliken

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Alexandria La Oct 13
1863

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

Co A - 15th Regt. Inf.

Priv. Henry Schlake

Discharged on

Surgeon's certifi-

cate of disability.

Chap. 1. Vol. 184

— 8
not on file

File No 751 is kept in
Canton School Dept 3/1/84

Henry Schlothe G. A.
(U. 737)

certificate of disability
for discharge

15th Inf Regt

Co. A

He has not been fully
recovered

John W. Dornell

St. Albans, Vt.

Ad. Gr. 2d Regt
2d Inf. Div.
Late Louis Aug 27/84

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

E. C. Dornell

Chf Surg. Office
Sicily Island La
Aug 28th 1864

Approved
R. D. Fennell
Act Chf Surg
(X 156 2nd Inf Div)

No. 2 Inf. Div. Division
Army Western Louisiana
Camp on Boeuf River 31 Aug 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

C. D. Tolajna
Major General Commanding

Head Quarters 1st Div. 1st Field
Regt. Columbia Sept 22 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Involved action
May 1st 1864

H. A. Quirk
Colonel and Surgeon

Discharge from
By command of
Maj. Gen. Sherman
M. A. L. L. L.

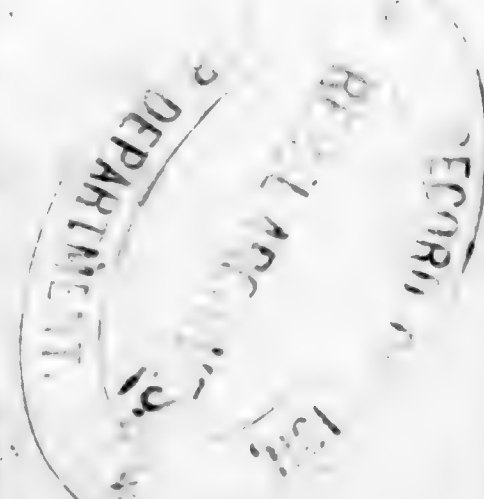
Let him be
discharged

By order of
Maj. Gen.

St. B. L. L.

W. H. Buck
a. a. g. u. l.

Oct 3-1864



Army of the Confederate States.

"Certificate of Disability for Discharge."

of Captain Geo. Strickland (..st..) of the ..15..
Regiment of Confederate States. Was enlisted by Lieut. Sparks of the

Regiment of .. at Milledgeville on the
.. day of March 1864 to serve for .. years. He was born in

in the State of Germany is ..47.. years of age

..5.. feet ..8.. inches high ..dark.. Complexion Blond eyes

dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cabinet maker During

the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..36 5-.. days.

STATION Camp on Lake Lewis Geo. Strickland Capt Com'd Comp.

DATE August 27 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Geo. Strickland of
Captain Geo. Strickland Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of general disarrangement (cachexia) &

debility originating in Chronic Hepatitis; has been

unfit for duty for the last year. Papers were sent up by

lieut. Sparks who caused by exposure in Camps. It is

our opinion for no department of the service, we recommend his dis

charge

Discharged this ..27.. day of September 1864. at

Camp near Marshall

John McDaniel Jr. Co. Comd'ng

DUPLICATES.

Adm 94 15th 1864
Camp Lake Louis
Aug 27 1864

Henry Schlotter & Co

Certificate of Discharge
for discharge

Approved & signed fully
forwarded

John McDonald
Lt Colonel Regt

B # 1080

Adm 94 24th 1864
24th Jan by Division
Lake Louis - Aug 27 1864
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

J E Harrison
Adj Camp Prov

Chief Surg Office
Sicily Island La
Aug 28th 1864

Approved
R D Formell
Act Chief Surg
2nd Inf Div

140th Regt 2nd Division
Army Western Louisiana
Camp at Port Bar Lake Aug 16th
Approved and Respectfully
forwarded

C. J. Folger
Major General Camp

Head Quarters. Forces in the Field
Near Columbus. Sept 1st 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

572
J. M. W. Carter
Major Genl. Candy
Adm 94 24th 1864
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
J. E. Harrison
Adj Camp Prov

Adm 94 15th 1864
Camp 3rd 1864

Approved & signed fully
forwarded
R D Formell
Act Chief Surg
2nd Inf Div

Let him be
discharged

By order of
Major General
J. E. Harrison
Adj Camp Prov

Oct 3 - 64

REBEL ARCHIVES.

CONFIRM DIVISION

Army of the Confederate States.

"Certificate of Disability for Discharge."

Henry Schell of Captain *Geo. Hutchinson Co. (A.)* of the *8th Regt.*
Regiment of Confederate States. Was enlisted by *Leah Sparks* of the
Regiment of _____ at *William's* on the
5th day of *March 1862* to serve *for* *one* years. He was born in
in the State of *Germany* is *47* years of age
5 feet *8* inches high *Dark* Complexion *Blue* eyes
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *seaboard workman* During
the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *365* days.

STATION *Hampton Lake Louis Geo. Hutchinson Co. Com'd Comp.*

DATE *August 27 1864*

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Schell* of
Captain *Geo. Hutchinson* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *generally derangement (cachexia) resulting*
in chronic hepatitis, has been unfit for duty for the last
year his papers were sent up several months ago but were
lost. His disease was brought on by exposure in camp. He is
incapable for no department of the service we recommend
his discharge

M. B. Talbot
J. S. Taylor
J. Q. Bass

Surgeons

Discharged this *27th* day of *October* 1864. at

Camp near Martinsburg

John M. Lanier i. Com'd ng *Regt.*

DUPLICATES.

1587
Scott P. S.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50658270

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Tex H. Artz

8

15

Texas.

B. O. Smith

Sgt

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 4 April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company

mark:

W. Mulhall

Capt.

136
Scott J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50658269

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

John Scott
1 Tex H. arty.

8

15

Texas.

J. Scott

Sgt

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Coryell

By whom Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 469, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark:

W. W. Churchill

Captain

Scott Oliver

² Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38659193	20
2	461842	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C. Scott

Pt. (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 1

, 1864.

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Marion

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ford

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Quincy Smith
Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hospital atatchitche La.

*This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Capt.

Scrimmer, Isaiah J.

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Spelght's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659670	20
2	9740	21
3	9856	22
4	9945	23
5	660010	24
6	1876	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Isaiah J. Scribner

Rt | Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Robert Mays
Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

Copyist

Техан.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry, and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Daniel (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Alexandria 20 Dec 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

15

S

L. J. Williams
Co't, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Detached since in G. M's)
This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (90) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlist-ment from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (93) Com-pany G.

L. J. Williams

Copyist.

21
11
10
9
8

1000/1076

1000/1076

Dept at Lyric Theatre
since Jan 24 1901 by
special order No 2.

Write nothing above this line

See p 27 w card
filed with
John J Scripps
This Reg 2
E

Scribner John J.
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5065	9767	20
2		9856	21
3		9946	22
4	66	0011	23
5		1878	24
6	4422	3401	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Texas.

13

John B. Mays
Rit *John B. Mays' Company,*
1 *Spight's Reg't Texas Infantry.**
years.

Age 17
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and the others in the field as J. W. Spight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three Heavy Artillery companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Huston

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry, and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862 it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. H. W. S. T. A. I. N. I.

Copyright.

13

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Just paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain May's Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and was originally organized February 18, 1862, with _____ then fully organized.

Spaight's Regiment Texas Infantry
 Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

642

Copyright

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Det (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present without leave since 1st Feb.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry, and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (1st) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Maitain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. J. C. ...

, Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Detached service) On Post duty

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (4th) Company G.

J. M. Williams
(644)

Copyist.

405

3, 11, 28

1

At Shreveport La by
Special train No 256

(Confederate.)

S

13

Sept

Confederate
At 1615, Capt. Thomas Duff, 10th.

Residence *Cyber County*

Laurens

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Date of parole *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

146

(3665)

W. L. Taylor

Original

15. $\sqrt{5} \times 10$

Appears on a register of

Complaint _____

Returned to duty July 27, 1864.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 24..

G. N. Rowe

(8)

1048

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 15 Tex
H. H. Christman
Port B. 15 Regt. 1st

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Feb 15* 1865.
Returned to duty *Feb 27* 1865.
Furloughed 186 .
Transferred 186 .
Died 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *92*

J. Nelson
(1865) 1861 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25 15 Tex

J. J. S. Jones
Put. to H. S. Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Pneumonia

Admitted *Feb 5*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Feb 27*, 1865.

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

no. 1786
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 47..

W. D. S. Jones

Copyist.

2-1-1

15

(CONFIDENTIAL) 15
S. J. Serinex
Feb 11 15 Reg 412
Appears on a register of
C. S. A. General Hospital
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Appears on a register of
C. S. A. Gen
Shreveport

in a register of
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *His Holiness Pius XII*
March 10

1964

156

196

186

186

196

Admitted

Admitted -
 need to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Discharge
Laughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 8, File No. 2974, page 24

1040

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

81 5 1864

0008
Receives 1864

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Diarrhea*

Admitted *Oct 12 20*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred *June 4*, 1864.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Marshall Tx.*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *34* 1

(288)

1043

McGallan
Copied

03' (Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio, who have applied for the
oath of allegiance, from Oct. 1 to 15, 1864.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 1864

Where captured

Neo. Atlanta, Ga.

When captured

July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

200

(0000)

J. M. ...

...

(Confederate.)

5

5

1000

J. B. Siver
Prisoner D. S. Regt. 1st Regt. 1st

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to
City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio,
March 4, 1865.

Where captured

Atlanta Ga

When captured

July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Apper...

J. B. Siver

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following
indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are
borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.
Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners
of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on
within Rolls.—W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

161; sheet

8

AC Black

(1000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where *San Antonio*

When *March 1864*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When *April 1864*

Whence *San Antonio*

By whose order *Capt. [illegible]*

Description:

Height *5* ft *10* in.; age

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*; complexion

Date of departure *March 1864*

Remarks: *Released by order
of the President March 10
1865*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 586

Geo. J. Allen

(Confederate.)

1
Jas J. Scrimmer
Capt Co B 5th Confed Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released at Camp Chase, Ohio, from March 1 to
31, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Near Atlanta Ga

When captured

July 22, 1864

Date of release

March 22, 1865

Conditions of release

Oath of allegiance

To Gov R. S. Lincoln in loyal
States during the war

By whose order

The President

Date of order

March 10, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

101

(6206)

John W. ...

Appd.

Scrivner, William
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	5065	20
2	9598	21
3	9682	22
4	9789	23
5	9889	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols (Scrivner)

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm J. Surrner

3 *comp* Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nelaseo*

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Nelaseo Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark *2082203*

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

15

Texas.

2nd
Co Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1861.

Where *Speight's*

By whom *Hamilton*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Speight's*

By whom *Hamilton*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Droughn*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Due 2. Master 6.60*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Hamilton

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William A. Speight
Comd., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John & Co.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1861, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Speight

To what time

2, 2nd 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

27/13/4wstair

(447)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Company H, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company H*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *Company H*

By whom *John*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain May's Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry, and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

(643)

Copy.

Deale A. F.

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660096	20
2	0173	21
3	0248	22
4	0325	23
5	0342	24
6	0467	25
7	0519	26
8	0576	27
9	0627	28
10	0675	29
11	0722	30
12	0768	31
13	0812	32
14	0854	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. F. Seale.

*Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp Speight near
Millican May 15, 1862
May 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Boonville.

By whom

Lt. Reid.

Period

For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

20.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by G. O. No. 428, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of G. O. No. 428, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Seale.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

\$ 1

A. J. Smith

Oct

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June

1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 13
Brownville
L. Reed

1862

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

May 13
Brownville
L. Reed

1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ *16* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and became the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. Four of the original companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (M) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight

1st, Co. *F*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 13

186*2*

Where

Boonville

By whom

St. Reed

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

J. P. Daugherty

To what time

June 30

186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

W. H. Haskett

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. J. Speight

*Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Dec

186

2

Enlisted:

When

May 13

186

Where

Boonville

By whom

L. J. Speight

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Benjamin

To what time

Oct 31

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted Dec 31, 1862

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862 and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of reenlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 17746.)

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. J. Seal

Seal, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Michael R. Seal* 1863.

Enlisted: *May 13*, 186

When *Boonville*

Where *St. Reed*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *W. P. Baughman*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Joined upon desertion*
Oct 21st

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, June, 1864), of an original record borrowed from A. W. Scott, Valley Mills, Texas - R. & P. Wash.

Mark mark:

W. H. Seal

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. T. Sord.

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *May 13*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. T. Sord.

(000)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. F. Seale,
Capt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for *Nov and Dec* 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Coonville.*

By whom *Lt Reed.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Milby.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Absent sick Coonville*
from 25 Oct to 16 Jan 1864.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas—R. & P. Office.

Print mark:

W. H. Barcott.

Original.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S

A. F. Seale,

Co. of 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James Seby 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

1862.

Where

Boonville

By whom

A. Needin

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby.

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave since 12 Jan'y 1864.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(341)

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John S. ...
Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll†

the organization named above,

Under Arms, 1864.

enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks

Absent
Farmer
Absent Sick in Brazos
County Tex. since April 4, 64.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R. & P. 777425.

Book mark:

A. W. Sears

Copyright

Confederate.

J 15 Texas.

A. F. Seal

Art, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *May 13*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1864.

Where *Boonville,*

By whom *A. F. Seal,*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Millerby,*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent: *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks *Absent Sick in*

Wagon Company Texas

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 420 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas - R. & P. 72700.

Mark:

W. H. K. K. K.

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. F. Seals

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Boonville, Mo.*

By whom *Lieut. Reed*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Michby*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*

Remarks:

†This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Austin, Texas.—R. & P. 737405.

mark:

W. H. Seale

Copy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. F. Seal,

*Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 13, 1862
Doonville Tex,
A. Reed,
War,

Capt Harden,
31st Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

Present,
Farmer,

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 607, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas—R. & P. 777469.

Book mark:

W. H. Seal,

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. F. Seal.

1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feby*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Doonville Tex.*

By whom *Lt Reed.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Warden.*

To what time *31 Decem*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. The remaining company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, 15th Reg't Texas - R. & P. 17702.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

15 Texas.

J. F. Scal,

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Michx apr*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 13* 1862.

Where *Boonville Tex.*

By whom *A. Reed.*

Period *Year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Kardon.*

To what time *31 Decem*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company I.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 727408.

Rank mark:

W. K. Scott
Capt.

4
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millican Texas

this 11th day of July 1865. }

A. H. Seal
this 20th day of July 1865

Seale C. H.

Co. *F. S.*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660098	20
2	0175	21
3	0250	22
4	0274	23
5	0343	24
6	0419	25
7	656249	26
8	661754	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. H. Seal,

Capt. { Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 22nd*

Milligan May 15, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 16*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Boonville*.

By whom *St. Reid*.

Period *For war*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 14, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to six companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, E and F, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

W. H. Hancock

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. H. Cook

*Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 13, 186*2*
Boonville
A. Reed

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

May 13, 186*2*
Boonville
A. Reed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$ *16* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. H. Gault,

Art, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 1862

Enlisted:

When May 13 1862

Where Brownville

By whom St. Recd.

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom M. P. Baughn,

To what time Apr 30 1862

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Absent Sick in

Washington Ark

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies J, K and L of that organization by K. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men, was assigned to this organization by authority of K. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

A. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. R. Seal,

Drummer, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862.

Where

Boonville

By whom

A. Reed

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

M. S. Baughin

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862, 1863) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas. - R. & P. 7766.

Book mark:

W. H. Seal

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. H. Seal.

Drummer, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Michl & Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

May 13

186

When

Where

Brownville

By whom

St. Reed

Period

Mar

Last paid:

M. P. Druggin

By whom

To what time

July 28

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company J.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Seal, Valley Mills, Texas - R & P. 77702.

Mark mark:

M. H. Harkett

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. H. Scale.

*Company 2, Co. J, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Boonville.

By whom

J. Reed.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn.

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 438, Negro Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 438, Negro Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(200)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

William

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

E. H. Lee

Misc., (Co. Rec.), 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick furlough

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. M. Williams

Captain.

APR. 22.

50661754

1912.

for 2, days from Inch.
24, 65-

46
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milligan Texas
this 11th day of July 1865.

C. H. Spivey
Mus. 13th Regt
Texas Infanteries

Seale L. V.

Co. *S*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660097	20
2	0144	21
3	0249	22
4	0326	23
5	0390	24
6	0468	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15	1	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. N. Seal

Col

{ Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Speight May
Milligan May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 13, 1862

Where

Doonville.

By whom

St. Aid.

Period

For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

20,

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. C. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regt Texas Infantry by the A. & I. C. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization, which was formed April 10, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (M) Com-

mark:

W. H. Scott

Co.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. H. Sible,

Det } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*

Where *Boonville*

By whom *A. Reed*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*

Where *Boonville*

By whom *A. Reed*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ *16*^{*00*}; equipments \$ *1*^{*00*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. H. Seale,

At, Co. *I*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to that organization by E. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of E. O. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Seale

Captain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. H. Scott

W. H. Scott, Co. I, Speight's Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 44, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, June, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Scott, Valley Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 117465.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. H. Smith

*Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 13

1863

Where

Boonville,

By whom

A. Reed,

Period

1 year,

Last paid:

By whom

W. O. Baughn,

To what time

July 28

1863

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in 1863) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas.—R. & F. 727425.

Mark:

W. O. Baughn

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. H. Scale,

, Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May June

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 13

Where

Boonville

, 1862.

By whom

St. Needs

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughman

To what time

July 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick at

Camp Kimmish C. H.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

U. H. Scott

Copyist.

Seals Isaac

2nd Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seals Isaac

Seales J. H.
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seales Isaac

Seals Isaac

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659668	20
2	9761	21
3	9861	22
4	9950	23
5	9971	24
6	667881	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

S

Isaac Seales

Pvt. } Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

by whom J. E. Love

signed War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company Mays' Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company M., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The company was originally organized February 12, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized. The others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squadrons. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry. It was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to a regiment and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment. The organization which was officially designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squadrons, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and AA, of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, II, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, OO, PP, QQ, RR, SS, TT, UU, VV, WW, XX, YY, ZZ, and AAA, of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The company which was formed April 10, 1862, of re-enlisted men, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Lee's

Co. } Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *April*, 186*2*

Where *Georgia*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *April*, 186*2*

Where *Georgia*

By whom *Harrison*

Last paid *W. H. Smith*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *See 2d Muster Roll*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of the Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. B. Mays

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James Speight

Priv, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 1862*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

U. B. M. H. T. A. M.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Charles Deane

Det., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July, 1862.

Where

Misses

By whom

Lore

Period

war

last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Murnstain

Copy

Confederate

Texas.

15

S

2 Corp

(2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present.*
Private appointed
corp 1st Jan, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies with two companies which were consolidated into three companies. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. M. J. T. M.

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

J. H. Lewis
Corpl, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged on 24 July for S.S.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies J, K and L of that organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company N, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.

J. H. Williams

Capt.

Sears A. W.

Co. I, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2^d Lieut. Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660030	20
2	0108	21
3	0187	22
4	0264	23
5	0336	24
6	0408	25
7	0477	26
8	0535	27
9	0587	28
10	0637	29
11	0685	30
12	0733	31
13	0777	32
14	0820	33
15	656112	34
16	6140	35
17	6150	36
18	661436	37
19	1684	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

S

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. W. Sears,

221 } Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Age *29* } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Milican May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 22, 1862*

Where *Waco.*

By whom *Harrison.*

Period *For war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120.*

Remarks: *Elected junior 2^d*
at 22 May.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by A. O. No. 430, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 447, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

A. W. Sears

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. H. Sears,

22d, { Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mich 22*, 186*2*

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Mustered into service:

When *Mich 22*, 186*2*

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Private.
Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remark *Electd Jr 22d May 22. 1862.*

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

O. M. Sears,

*22d Lt., Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

March 22

, 186*2*

Where

La. Co.

By whom

J. G. Harrison.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Dick in Quarters.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-called men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. W. Sears,
2d

, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mich 22

186

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent Sick.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the H. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Waco, Texas.—H. & P. 777405.

mark:

W. Kay Scott,

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. H. Sevier,

2nd Lt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186*3*

Where *Waco.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, Texas. — R & P. 77745.

Mark:

W. H. Baycott

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. H. Sears,

2d Lt, *Company I*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 186*2*.

Where

Alamo

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Sears

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. W. Secid.

H, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 22, 1863.

Where

Haco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

*Comp Sick Maken-
man County Texas (Over)*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, New York, N. Y. — R. & P. 727425.

Check mark:

W. H. S. S. S.

Copy

APR

506604-7

leave granted by Genl
Taylor. Period assigned
Not known.

S

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. M. Sears,
1st, Co. *J*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Janur Febry, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 22

Where

By whom

Flagg, 1862
J. E. Harrison,
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present,

, 186

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining five companies (I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was re-organized, and various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

W. H. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. W. Sears,
1st Lt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 22*, 186*2*

Where *Nacog.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Nacogdoches, Texas.—R. & P. 17408.

Mark:

A. W. Sears

Capt.

Confederate.

15 Texas.

A. M. Sears.

1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present.

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks: *Signs roll as Comd'g the Co.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1893, of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Army Mills, Texas.—R. & P. 75068.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. W. Sears.
Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862

Where

Yucca Texas.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated.

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks: *Recapitulation shows
Regular service for 18 mos.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

pany (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
Yucca, Texas—R & P. 17208.

mark:

W. H. Baskett
Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. W. Sears,

Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks: *Absent with leave of
Absence for 50 days*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864, 1865) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Army Min., Texas.—R. & P. 75746.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. W. Sears,
Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry."

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1865

Where

Waco Tex,

By whom

Col Harrison.

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

"This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (1st) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1865) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Valley Mills, Texas. — R. & P. 757405.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(002)

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. W. Sears.

Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Mch 22, 1862

Where

Waco Tex.

By whom

Harrison.

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the E. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Waco, Tex. — E. & P. 78728.

Check mark:

U. H. Sears

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. A. Jack
2 Lt., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186

Date of entry or muster } , 186

into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } *May 22*, 1862

into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *See*

by appointment, election } *May 22*, 1862

or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186

of vacancy, }

Name of successor

A. A. Jack

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

S | 15 | Texas.

A. M. Sears

2 Lt. I, Co. *I*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster } , 186
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Aug 27, 1863.*

Date and cause } *Pro. of 1st July 28, 1863.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Division by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-raised men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by Authority of S. O. 446, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

A. M. Smith

Capt. Co. I

15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Aug 30, 1864.*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks *Wounded at battle Bayou*
Burbeau La Nov 3/63

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 625, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 625, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark:

J. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. W. Sears

2 Lt., Co., Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks

*Sick at camp
Nelson, Ark*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. W. Sears
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Hempstead

Remarks:

Present for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, F and H, respectively, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company M, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 437, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Coar

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

S

15

A. W. Sears
2d Lt. Co. I. 15th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Apr. 16. 1862

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

J. Bay
27

Original

Voucher No. 24

Paid the 25 day of Aug 1865

..... C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1865

To the 25 day of Aug 1865

Pay..... \$ 200.00

Forage..... \$ 0.00

Amount.. \$ 200.00

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin.

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin.

Large handwritten notes and signatures spanning the bottom of both pages.

Voucher No.

Paid the day of 186

..... C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay.....\$

Forage...

Amount...\$

V

[Handwritten signature and notes across the bottom of the page, including "Capt. J. H. ..."]

The Confederate States of America.

W. H. Sears 2nd Lt. Co. 2nd Reg. Tex. Inf.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.	Pay per Month.	Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—			DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—	1863	1863	3	80	00	24	00
For myself.....							
For year's service.....							
Forage for horses.....							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years service; that I am not in arrears with the United States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the

Capt. Wm. M. Miles
 3rd day of April 1863
 at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
 Forage.....
 Amount \$.....
 [Signed Duplicate.]
W. H. Sears
2nd Lt. Co. 2nd Reg. Tex. Inf.

June 1st 1866
Paid to C. 1866
A. J. Jones
Wagon 1st Regt
of Light Infantry
From June 1st
to 1st Sept 1866
Pay 1866

Sears A.W.
Regulation
for Cantons &c
C & F:

Issued

Requisition for canteens & Haversacks,
for Capt G. B. Erath, comd (II) - Shighs-
Regiment

Three
Canteens and Straps
Haversacks

Certify that the above Requisition is
correct & that the articles specified are
necessary & requisite for the public service

A. W. Sears
2d Lt Comd Co (II)

Adj. Gen. O. S. A. will issue the articles
specified in the above requisition

John W. Daniel Major
Adj. Shighs Regiment

At Camp Harrison of Capt W. J. Baughn
Adj. Gen. O. S. A. the articles specified in the
above requisition July 14th 1862

A. W. Sears
2d Lt Comd Co (II)

Sedberry John H.
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS

1	50657220	20
2	7296	21
3	7604	22
4	7382	23
5	7465	24
6	7539	25
7	6166	26
8	6085	27
9	661353	28
10	1410	29
11	1666	30
12	52390004	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Sedberry

Capt. { Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Jan 15, 1862.*
Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Millican*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *130*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 640, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S
John W. Sedberry
Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
*Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Hebert*

Mch 28, 1862.

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 28*, 1862.

Where *Fort Hebert*

By whom *J. W. Sedberry*

Period *for the war*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

S

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Sedberry
Capt, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

months, days.

Signature

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 436, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Sedberry

Confederate.

13

Texas.

John W. Sedberry
Capt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862

Where *Milligan*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *War*

last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The remaining various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies G.

mark:

J. W. Speight

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight
Capt., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1862.

Where

Milican

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 480, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

J. W. Sedberry^{*}
Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1862.

Where

Milliean Texas

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll as John W. Sedberry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

mark:

J. W. Sedberry

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight
Capt., Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service,

March 17, 1862

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion,

Elec
March 17, 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy,

, 186

Name of successor...

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, E and F, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted soldiers from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Speight

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Sedberry
Capt. Co. C, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 10, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (1st) Company.

J. W. Sedberry

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight
Capt. Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station

Camp Bayou Grosse

Remarks

sick in quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Speight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Sedberry
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Campstead Tex*

Remarks *Present for duty*

Signs Return as Comdg the Regt.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 449, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. W. Sedberry

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15
Texas.

S
J. W. Sadberry
Capt. Co. C. 15th Regt. Inf Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 16.*, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *42*

T. Gay

Copyright

VOUCHER NO 24

Paid the day of 186

C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay \$

Forage

Amount

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "Wm. H. ..."]

The Confederate States of America.

J. M. Sedberry Capt Co 15th Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.	Pay per Month.		Amount.	REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS. DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS. CENTS.	
Pay—	1863	1863					
For myself.....	May 1st	July 31st	3	39	00	39 00	
For years service.....							
Forage for horses.....							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... *Capt. Baughman* and to the *30th* day of *April* 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. M. W. Wilby* this *2nd* day of *August* 1863, the sum of *Three hundred & ninety* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. Sedberry

No ~~40~~

No ~~50~~ Abstract ~~K~~ 1 Qr 1862

Delivered to
LIST OF STORIES ~~RECEIVED FROM~~
Capt J W Redberry

....., C. S. Army, at
February 15th 62

[No. 27.]

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by Captain *John H. Sellers*
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, at Galveston, Texas, to *Capt J H Sudberry*
C. S. Army, at *Galveston Texas* on the *25th*
day of *February* 186*2*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION. WHEN DELIVERED.
		DOLLS.	CTS.	
<i>16 Sixteen</i>	<i>pair shoes</i>	<i>8 00</i>	<i>Each</i>	<i>New</i>
<i>8 Eight</i>	<i>pair Drawers</i>	<i>10 50</i>	<i>Dozen</i>	<i>New</i>
<i>12 Twelve</i>	<i>pair socks</i>	<i>4 00</i>		<i>New</i>
<i>20 Twenty</i>	<i>over shirts</i>	<i>1 50</i>	<i>Each</i>	<i>New</i>

I CERTIFY that I have this day

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Subscribed

Received of Capt J H Sellers

Capt J H Sudberry
Comd'g Co 1st Regt

1st Regt 1st Battalion
Capt. and A. Q. M. C. S. Army.

(No 40)

No Abstract of gr 1862

Special Requisition

^{1st} Clotting Co "C"

15 Sprights Regt,
Tex.

Requisition (48)

For Clothing for Capt Sedberry
Co "C" Spangher Regiment

4	Four checked shirts
98	Seventy Eight pair pants
92	Eighty four pair shoes
74	Seventy four pair shirts
57	Fifty seven Blankets -

certify that the above requisition is correct & that the articles specified are absolutely required by the public service rendered so by the following circumstances. The men are engaged for duty as soldiers.

John H. Sedberry
Capt. Company "C"

Capt W. P. Baughman Adjutant Quartermaster, Co. S.
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

John M. Smith Major
(Commanding)

Received at Camp Crockett 30th day of
June 1862 of Capt W. P. Baughman A. C.
C. S. Army Four checked shirts, Seventy
eight pair pants, Eighty four pair shoes, Seventy
four pair shirts & Fifty seven Blankets in
all of the above requisition.

John H. Sedberry
Capt. Company "C"

The Confederate States of America
To John H. Sedberry Esq.

On What Account	Commencement & Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay for myself as Captain for two months	The 31 st of May	The 31 st of July	Two	00	180	00	260	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from the ~~28th day of May to the 31st day of July 1862~~ 28th day of February to the 31st day of May 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt H P Houghm A. D. M. C. S. A. this 16th day of October 1862 the sum of ~~two~~ hundred and sixty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ 260.00
Amount \$ 260.00

John H. Sedberry
Capt Comp "A"

J. H. Speight's Regt. 1st Tex. Col. Regt.

No 40.

No. *J3* Abstract *K. 1* Qr. 186 *2*

Capt I W Sedberry
July 27th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Clothing for Capt J. H. Sedberry Company
(C.) Spaight's Battalion Tex. Cav. Regt.

5. five pairs jeans pants

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Because the men are*

without them

Capt J. H. Sedberry

Comd'g Comp. (C.) Spaight's Battalion

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

specified in the above requisition.

Approved

issue the articles

John C. Sellers

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the

27th of *February* 186*2* of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

Pants

Five pair

in full of the above requisition.

Capt J. H. Sedberry
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Comd'g Comp. (C.) Spaight's Battalion

No. 40.

No. 59 Abstract *V 1* Qr. 186 2

Capt J H Sedbury
March 1862
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Capt. J. H. Sedberry, Company C, Sprights
Battalion Six, Vol. Inf.

20

Twenty mess pans

6

Six camp kettles

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for
services, rendered so by the following circumstances: Because the articles above

mentioned have not been drawn and the men are without

Capt. J. H. Sedberry

Comdg. Comp (C) Sprights Battalion

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles

Received at Galveston, the

Sixth of

March 1862 of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army

Twenty mess
pans Six camp kettles

of the above requisition.

(SEEKING DUPLICATES.)

Capt. J. H. Sedberry

Comdg. Comp (C) Sprights Batt.

No. 40.

No. 66 Abstract *Vol 1* Qr. 1862

Capt A Sedberry
March 14 1862
SPECIAL REQUISITION

REQUISITION

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To

Clothing for Capt J H Sedberry, Company (C)
Spaight's Battalion Texas Volunteer Infantry

8 eight hats (black wool)

9 nine pair shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service rendered so by the following circumstances: *because the men are*

that there are many

Capt J H Sedberry

Comd'g Comp (C) Spaight's Battalion

JOHN R. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles

Received at Galveston, the

14th of *March*, 186*2*, of
Eight Hats
nine pair shoes

JOHN R. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

all of the above requisition.

Capt J H Sedberry

(SEEKED DUPLICATE)

Comd'g Comp (C) Spaight's Battalion

No. 40.

No. 263 Abstract I ¹⁸ Qr. 186 2

Capt. J. M. Sadler
Feb 25th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt Sedberry Company (6) Spaight's Bat
2 Company Books

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Because they have not been drawn.*

Capt Sedberry Comdg. Comp. D. Spaight's Batt

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Galveston, the *23rd* of *February* 186*2*, of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *3rd Company*

Books

In full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

Capt Sedberry Comdg. Comp. D. Spaight's Batt

Sedberry, J. S.
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657520
2 7570

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

10 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

J. S. Sedberry

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Boughn

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Junk

Sedberry M.A.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Sedberry Meritt

X 1225
Sedberry Meritt
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657280.	20
2	7364	21
3	7672	22
4	7446	23
5	7519	24
6	7591	25
7	661802	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Meritt Sedberry

On { Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15

Where Millican, 186

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 480 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 487, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

M. A. Sedberry

PH

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mich 28 , 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28 , 1862 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight,

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Spunk

Copied.

S

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. A. Seaberry

PH. Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2 months, days.

Signature M. A. Seaberry

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

June

Order

Confederate.

15

Texas.

M. A. Seaberry

Plt, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 13

, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Baughen

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (N) Company G.

Book mark:

Stunk

(1048)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

M. A. Sedberry

Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 15 1863
Millican Tex.
J. W. Speight
war
W. P. Boughn
Apr 30 1863
Present

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by N. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 42, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Blank

(604)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

M. A. Sedberry

Pr. Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1862.

Where

Milligan Texas

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

John

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. A. Seaberry

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick from wounds

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(344)

J. W. William

Capt.

used at Yellow-Bayou
May 18, 1864.

APR. 22.

50661802

1912.

1336
Sedberry William
Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2nd Lieut. | 2nd Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30660867	20
2	0950	21
3	7046	22
4	656116	23
5	661440	24
6	523756	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

15

Texas.

20. Lt. J. R. Sadberry
Age 38 years.
Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville.

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks: X Ad

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 642, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (N) Company

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

S

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Mr. R. Sedberry.
2nd. Lieut Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 29*, 1862

Where *Bosqueville*

By whom *J. E. Harrison.*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. Seaberry
2 Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *May 14*, 1862
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elec*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May 14*, 1862

Date and cause } *Died Jan*, 1863
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *J. A. McMillen*

Remarks *Died Little Rock, Ark*
1863 (in the field)

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-raised men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Book mark:

J. A. McMillen

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S
M. R. Sedberry
2 Lt., Co. 1, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Bayou Metre*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Com-

J. M. William

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

15

Texas.

H. R. Sedbury
2d Lt. Co. X. 15 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 16., 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

23

Jan.

, 186

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 42

J. Bay

Copyright

Voucher No. 12

Paid 15th Dec 1862

W. E. S. & Co.

Edinburgh C. K.

From 14 Dec 1862

To - 31 Dec 1862

Pay £205 4⁰

The Confederate States To Wm R. Seaberry
 June 2^d 1862

On What Account	Commencement of Service		Termination of Service		Days	Pay per Mo.	Amount
	From	To	From	To			
Pay for myself as 2 ^d Lieut	1862 June 14	1862 Aug 31			2	17 80 00	205 40

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W P Baughman as m CSA and to the 14th day of June 1862 - I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W P Baughman as m CSA this sum of Two Hundred and five being the amount in full of said account

Pay \$ 205 40
 Forage \$
 Amount \$ 205 40

Wm R. Seaberry
 June 2^d Lieut Co. 2^d
 9th Regt. Ark. Inf.

1227
Seals Isaac

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seals Isaac

Server H. C.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656892	20
2	7191	21
3	6971	22
4	7048	23
5	7109	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

13

Texas

H. B. Lerner

OK } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Mich 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 16*, 1862.

Where *Chaffell Hill*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

46 West

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A B Cinner

Co. 13, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 11 1862

Where

Chappel Hill

By whom

J N Speight

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G B Cinner

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight
P. M., Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 1862
Shafter Hill
J. W. Speight
Jan

1864

1862

N. P. Baughman
Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

G. B. Webb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co., 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 18 1862

Where Lincolnton, N.C.

By whom J. H. Light

Period Mar

last paid:

By whom Wm. Melby

To what time June 3, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent - sick at

Washington, D.C. Since

26 Sept.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Blank mark:

G. B. West

(100)

Copyright.

Sharp Addison

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5065	6810	20
2		6894	21
3		7193	22
4		6972	23
5		7001	24
6		7075	25
7	66	1476	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Siddison Sharp

Of { Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 4*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. Z. Harrison*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *237*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Back mark:

G. B. Hart

Confederate.

13

Texas

2
L. Speight
P. A. } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston
Mich 26

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 26

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 4

, 1862.

Where

Mexican

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. E. Harrison

Opns.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. Sharpe

Act, Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, days.

Signature *A. Sharpe*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (3d) Com

Mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. *Speight's*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *inf. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 1862.

Where *Tex*

By whom *S. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained at service in
force at Washington Ave
by order of Col J. M. Speight*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

591, Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 20*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 4, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J
A Sharp
*5 Sgt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 4 Feb*

Enlisted:

1864

When

Jan 4

Where

Mulvican

1862

By whom

J B Sharp

Period

Jan

Last paid:

By whom

E H Aordin

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in gas*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies

mark:

J B Sharp

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. Sharp

Capt, Co. *B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Set as Nurse

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

1270
Shaw, G. H.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58658272	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Tex H Arty.

8

15

Texas.

G. W. Shaw

Sgt

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Bosque

By whom King

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from
R. B. Speight's Battalion

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively, of that organization. Company N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company O of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. B. Wallace

Capt.

Shead G B

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

2 Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shead James B

Shead James B.
Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52660934	20
2	1029	21
3	1123	22
4	1146	23
5	1225	24
6	1915	25
7	46856459	26
8	8868	27
9	467247467	28
10	46861297	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

S | 15 | Texas.

Jas. B. Sheard.

Put | Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862^x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks: ^x As shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining six companies became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Check mark:

J. B. Graham

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Put J. B. Speight

{ Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Mustered into service:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

S 15 Texas.

Gas. B. Shead
Pvt., Co. K., Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 8 Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6* 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *R. Coke*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company N.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied

Confederate.)

13

Texas.

J
James B. Shedd
3 Supt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: When May 6 1862.

Where Waco
By whom R. Coke
Period war

Last paid: By whom H. P. Baughin
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S
Jas. B. Sheard

3 Supt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Milby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent in Texas

without leave since

Decr 26 - 1863.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Bank mark:

J. B. Sheard

Copy

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Sgt. J. B. Heard

Sgt. J. B. Heard
15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to wait on E. A.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

(1864)

J. M. Williams

Capt.

APR 12

50842015

1012

McKinney, Sick by
Brig Gen Harrison
S.O. no - Mch 27, 60-

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La, from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated

May 21

, 1864

Where captured

Gibson Ferry, La.

When captured

May 18, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 7

L. C. Fidler

Appoint

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of roll:

about 24

Copyist.

Confederate.)

1
121
G. B. Shedd
Serge 15th Regt. Tex Inf.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou. La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

Not dated , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

Number.

(100)

E. J. Keaton

Copy.

(Confederate.)

01

20

G. L. Ahead.

Sergeant Capt. J. P. (1864)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

Union River

When captured

May 18

, 1864.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll

23

A. Cooke

(1864)

Copyd.

1272
Shead Thomas B.

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660933	20
2	1028	21
3	1124	22
4	1206	23
5	1269	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 15 | Texas.

J. B. Shead

Put in Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Waco

By whom R. Coke

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks: As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. B. Shead

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Thos. B. Ehead

Pat

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Mustered into service:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

for Ingraham

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S

J. B. Sheard

Priv., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 13, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L
J. R. L. Head

*Private, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of sixteen companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Shedd

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862

Where

By whom R. Coke

Period war

Last paid:

By whom E. H. Hardin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

Sheddam W. E. R.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656811	20
2	6895	21
3	7195	22
4	6973	23
5	7044	24
6	7110	25
7	661473	26
8	1786	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. E. K. Shedd

PK

{ Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 186

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *237*

Remarks *Shown by Certificate
of Muster-in*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

96 rank

Confederate

15

Texas

S. K. Sheridan

Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Union
March 26

Muster-in to date

March 26

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

March 26

, 1862.

Where

St. Robert

, 1862.

By whom

J. W. Speight
War

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: ** as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer*

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com

mark:

S. K. Sheridan

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. S. L. Shedd

C. I., Co. *B*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 186*2*.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 186*2*.

Expiration *June 30*, 186*2*.

2 months, *1* days.

Signature

W. S. L. Shedd

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

S. B. Wren

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. 15, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

9675

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

N. C. ...
... Co. *3*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 30, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.

Where *Nacogdoches*

By whom *A. M. ...*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *N. C. ...*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in hospital at Benning, Ga.*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (34) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (34) Company G.

Book mark:

Is B ...

Copied

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. C. H. Hedden

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1

1864.

Enlisted

When

Jan 25

1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

G. C. West

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S. E. & Sheridan

But, Co. 1, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sit as teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

M. E. K. Shedden

, Co. ¹² C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Absent sick) left in

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. W. William

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Spates Det.

Wm. E. K. Sheldon
Capt. 1st Texas C.B. Spates Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Sut. Fever

Admitted Mar. 23 , 1862

Returned to duty Mar 25 , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

Shedden, W.E.K.

Pvt, Co B

Speights Bn Tex Vol Inf

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.24-20

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Mch 31/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓

X

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

(Camp Wright)
May 4 1862

St Col Hammon

General W. B. F.
Shedden asking
that Hammon
be sent to
be sent to

Camp Speight May the 4th 62

Genl F O Webster

Dear maud

Departs next of Evs

Private W E R Sheddum of
Company B Speights Regmt. I. V. S. - having been
fired at and injured by Capt Martine. So that by
days solitary confinement. And the soldiers have
idly been rigidly enforced up to this time, and
the object of Punishment having been in the
opinion of the commanding fully obtained in the
humiliation and penance of the prisoner
would respectfully ask his release from
further Punishment

Very Respectfully James E. Harrison

St Cal County

Speights Regmt
J. H. S.

S^t 34 Mar 24. 1862
Proceedings of a
Court Martial
in the case of
Private W. E. H. Shedd
Comp^y B of 18th Regt
Infantry



Head Quarters, Dept. of Texas
Houston, February 27th 1862

General Order

No 13

A general Court-Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Houston on the 28th day of February 1862, or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of Privates J. C. Peters of Company "E" Debray's Mounted Battalion and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court:

1. Lieut. Col. M. A. Philpott, Young's Regt. T. V. Infy
2. Major R. B. Young, Nelson's " " "
3. Major J. E. Kirby, Kirby's Batt. " " "
4. Capt. E. F. Williams, 2^d Regt. " " "
5. Capt. L. J. Fontaine, Cooks Batt. of Artillery
6. Capt. A. H. Phillips, 4th Regt. T. V. Infy
7. Capt. Geo. R. Kennard, Nelson's " " "
8. Capt. B. Simmons, Nichols " " "
9. Capt. D. D. Atkinson, Debray's Mounted Batt.
10. Capt. A. A. Tomlinson, Young's Regt. T. V. Infy
11. Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer, Sprights Batt. " " "
12. 1st Lieut. J. B. Southwick, Nichols Regt. " " "
13. Lieut. A. Whitaker, Cooks Batt. of Artillery

Major Horace Haldeman, Marks Regiment,
Tex. Vol. Infy. Judge Advocate

No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.

By order of

Brig. Genl. P. C. Hiers
Comdg. Military Dept. of Texas
James Bayer Davis
Major & A. A. G.

Monday, 10th March, A. M. 1867

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

The Court met pursuant to the above order.

Present:
Capt. J. J. Fontaine, Cooke Batt. of Artillery
Capt. Geo. R. Hemmard, Nelson's Regt. T. V. Infy
Capt. B. Simmons, Nichols
Capt. A. A. J. Conlinway, Young's
Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer, Speights Batt
1st Lieut. S. B. Southwick, Nichols Regt
Lieut. A. Whitaker, Cooke Batt. of Artillery
Major Horace Hardeman, Charles Regt. T. V. Infy, Judge Advocate

Private W. E. H. Shedden of Company "B" Speights Batt., the accused, also present

The Judge Advocate having read the order convening the Court, asked the accused, Private W. E. H. Shedden if he had any objection to any member named therein, to which he replied that he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court in the presence of the accused.

The Charges were read aloud by the Judge Advocate

Charge and Specification preferred against Private W. E. H. Shedden of Capt. M. D. Herring's Company "B" Speights Battalion C. S. P. Army

Charge: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline

Specification 1st: In this that Private W. E. H. Shedden of Capt. M. D. Herring's Company "B" Speights Battalion C. S. P. Army, did on the 4th

day of March 1862 with a malicious intent attempt to Pass a sentinels H. C. Jackson, who was on regular guard duty of the said Battalion, at post No. 3 of the said Battalion guard, by the use of threatening, abusing and insulting language; all this at or near Galveston, Texas.

Specification 2^d: In this that he, the said H. E. H. Hedden, Company "B" Sprights Battalion, did arm himself with a pistol, and for the purpose of forcing the said sentinels, did attempt to commit violence on the person of the said sentinels, from the Commission of which act however he was prevented by the sergeant of the guard. All this at or near Galveston, Tex, on or about the 4th of March 1862.

M. H. Standifer
Sergeant Company "B"

Approved March 7th 1862

J. W. Spright

Adj. Col. Comd'y

Battalion T. V. Infy

Judge Advocates — Private M. E. H. Hedden you have heard the charge preferred against you, how say you: "Guilty" or "Not guilty"? To which the accused, Private M. E. H. Hedden, pleaded as follows: "Not guilty"!

The Judge Advocates here question, that should there be any persons present in Court who have been summoned as witnesses, they must ^{and wait} ~~wait~~ until called for.

Sergeant J. W. Jones of Company "B" Sprights Battalion, a witness on the part of the prosecution

REBEL RECORDS

was duty bound.

By Judge Advocate:

Q. Do you know the accused Private W. E. W. Shedd?

A. Yes, Sir!

Q. Were you on guard at or near Garrison, on or about the 4th day of March, 1862?

A. Yes, about that time.

Q. Did you see the accused that day?

A. Yes, Sir! I saw him.

Q. What do you know about his attempting to pass a Sentinel?

A. I was called on to arrest him; I did so and put him in the guard house.

Q. Why were you called on to arrest him?

A. I don't know why I was called on.

Q. What was the accused doing when you arrested him?

A. He was in the street walking along.

Q. Did you or did you not prevent him from committing violence on the person of the Sentinel on Post No. 3.

A. No, Sir!

Q. Who ordered you to arrest him?

A. I believe it was the officer of the guard, I cannot say for certain.

The accused had no questions to ask.

By the Court:

Q. What weapons did you take from the accused?

A. A Pistol and a side knife.

Q. How long has the accused been in the service?

A. But a few months.

Q. Has the accused been in the habit of carrying a pistol since he entered the service?

A. I think he has, I saw it with him some four times.

Ques Did this arrest take place in day time?

Ans Yes, Sir!

Ques Was it against orders for privates to go outside the line of sentinels in day time?

Ans No, Sir!

Ques Was the accused under the influence of liquor at the time you arrested him?

Ans I do not know.

Ques Was it or was it not against orders to pass post Number 3, either day or night?

Ans It was against orders to pass that Post, except when they had business there.

Ques Do you know of your own knowledge that the accused had business there?

Ans I don't know.

Ques Explain to the Court why soldiers are not allowed to pass Post No 3.

Ans I suppose it was because the Hospital was there.

Private H. C. Jackson of Company "B" 1st Light Artillery, a witness on the part of the prosecution was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate:

Ques Do you know the accused?

Ans Yes, Sir!

Ques Were you on guard in Galveston on or about the 4th day of March 1862?

Ans I expect I was; I don't remember the exact time.

Ques What Post were you on?

Ans On Post No 3.

Ques Did you see the accused that day?

Ans I saw him that day.

Ques State all you know about his having tried to pass your Post?

Ans In the first place I was standing in the gate



at Post No 3. I was standing I think with my back towards the Doctor shop; the accused came behind me and laid his hand on me; I had orders to let no one in, except those that belonged in or were on business; I asked him where he was going; he said in there. I told him, "I guess not", unless he was on business; then, I believe he said, he was on business. I asked him, why he got his permission from to go in there, I think he said he was going in, and I wanted to know who gave him, permission to go in, he then turned around and went off; and in the course of fifteen or twenty minutes, or half an hour, he came back and the Doctor was with him, and I passed him in. As he came out, he came by himself, and as well as I recollect he said "I guess I can pass now", I told him, he could pass. I saw he had a Pistol sticking out of each pocket, and I asked him if he had went and got them pistols for me; he then stepped over to the side walk and began to curse and swear he could whip me and would do it, and then he started off towards the quarters swearing.

Ques. When he attempted to pass your post, did he make use of threatening and abusing ^{or insulting} language?

Ans. I don't know that I recollect.

Ques. When he first attempted to pass your post, did he threaten you?

Ans. I don't recollect that he did threaten me?

Ques. Do you know of your own knowledge that he did arm himself for the purpose of forcing to pass your Post?

Ans. No, Sir! I don't know that he did.

Ques. Did he have no capsule with him the first time he attempted to pass your Post?

Ans. If he did I don't recollect seeing him then. By the accused:

Ques. Did I say anything to you when I passed out, until you asked me if I had those packets for you?

Ans. Yes, Sir! I think he said, "I guess I can pass many."

Ques. Did I not tell you, when I first went to the post, that Lieut. Wright had told me to go in and get the medicine?

Ans. No, Sir! I don't remember that he did.

Ques. Did I use any insulting language towards you, until I had passed the Post, and you had started after me?

Ans. Yes, Sir! I think he had.

By the Court:

Ques. How did you know that a party wishing to pass your post into the Doctor's office had permission, or was on business?

Ans. I don't know, unless he has a written order, or tells me he has business.

Ques. Did not the accused tell you he had business?

Ans. Yes, Sir! he told me he had business, and I asked him what gave him the authority and he said that was enough, and turned around and went back.

Ques. Why did you not pass him?

Ans. I asked him where he got his permission from, and he said that was enough, and went back.

Ques. Did you not yourself commence this difficulty with the accused, by asking him if the packets he had in his pockets were intended for you?

Ans. I simply asked him if he had gone and got

those pistols for you. I did not commence this difficulty.

Ques. Were you ordered not to pass any person until he informed you where he got his information or permission from?

Ans. Yes, Sir! Those were my orders.

Ques. Did you not pass some persons without a written order, upon their own statement that they had business?

Objected to by Judge Advocate upon the ground that the witness is not on trial.

The Court was cleared for deliberating and the objections not sustained.

Ans. Yes, Sir! I believe I did, when they told me they had permission from their Captain or the Doctor. I would have passed the accused, if he had told me he had permission from the Captain or the Doctor.

By a member:

Ques. Did the accused offer any insulting language to you before you spoke about the pistols? If so, what was it?

Objected to by a member.

The Court was cleared for deliberating and the objection was not sustained.

Ans. I did consider his language insulting.

By the Court:

Ques. What caused you to ask him if he had guns and get those pistols for you?

Ans. I asked him about in gun.

Ques. Did not the prisoner tell you when you asked him if he had got pistols for you, that if you would attend to your business, he would do the same?

9.
Ans. No, Sir! I think not, if he did, I don't remember.

Ques. Did the accused carry himself as if desirous you should see his pistols, when he told you he reckoned he could pass?

Ans. He walked straight out of the gate.
Ques. Was his manner such when he addressed you this language to you, as to call your attention to his pistols?

Ans. No, Sir! I don't know that it was.

Ques. Did you report to the Sergeant of the Guard the breach of orders by the prisoner, which you had been instructed to enforce, if so, what report did you make?

Ans. I did; the Sergeant of the Guard came around and enquired, and I told him what took place.

Ques. Would you have made the report, if the Sergeant of the Guard had not made the enquiry?

Ans. I don't know whether I would or not. I don't know whether it was my duty or not. I never had such instructions.

Ques. Was there any hard feeling between you and the accused previous to or at that time?

Ans. I believe there had been some hard feelings previous, but at that time there was none, on my part.

Musician James Moken, Company "A"
Spreight's Battery, a witness on the part of the prosecution was duly sworn

By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Do you know the accused?

Ans. I don't know him by name.

Ques. Do you know him, by sight?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Did you see him in Galveston, or about the 4th day of March 1862?

Appendix:

Ques. State all you know about his having tried to pass the sentinels on Post No 3 & 4.

Ans. All I know is, that the accused came to the sentinels, and wanted to go in; he got mad at the sentinels and cursed him and went off, and said he would go in there; the sentinels said he should not go in unless he saw the doctor, or got an order from him; he afterwards came back with the doctor and passed in; after he came out he said to the sentinels, "if you will come out into the street, I will stamp your head into the sand in five minutes"; the sentinels told him, he would see him after he came off Post.

Ques. Was the accused armed the first time he tried to pass the sentinels?

Ans. I did not see any arms about him.

Ques. Was he armed when he returned the second time?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Did the accused use any insulting or abusive language towards the sentinels?

Ans. I believe he told him, he had no business to stop him from going in there, and the sentinels told him such were his orders. The only insulting language I heard was when he came out from the doctor's office. He then said: "Damn you, if you step out into the street, I will stamp your head into the sand in five minutes." He told the sentinels, he was afraid to leave his post and the sentinels replied it was not his place to leave his post.

Ques. Did the accused attempt to commit violence on the person of the sentinels?

Ans. No, Sir! he said no more, he walked off and
 let him along.

By the accused:

Ques. Did the sentinels not use insulting language,
 towards any?

Ans. If he did, I did not hear it.

By the Court:

Ques. How close were you to the sentinels when this
 difficulty took place?

Ans. I was within a few steps of him, about
 twenty or thirty steps off.

Ques. Could you hear or see distinctly all that
 took place at the time?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. What did the sentinel say to the accused when
 he passed out from the Doctor's office?

Ans. I believe he told him, he did not want any-
 thing more to do with him, that after he came
 off post he would see him about his having
 abused him while on post.

Ques. Who spoke first, and did the sentinel make
 the remark, you have just stated, before or after
 the prisoner had berated him?

Ans. The sentinel spoke first, and the sentinel
 made that remark after he was berated.

Ques. What did the sentinel say, when he spoke
 first?

Ans. He told him he did not want anything more
 to do with him.

Ques. Did you see the prisoner come out of the Doctor's
 office and pass the sentinel?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Who spoke first when the accused came out of the
 Doctor's office, the accused, or the sentinel?

Ans. The Sentries.

Ques. What did he say?

Ans. He said he did not wish to have anything more to do with him.

Ques. What did the accused say in reply?

Ans. I don't believe he said anything; he then walked off about his business.

Ques. Was not that the last remark that was made?

* Ans. Yes, Sir!

Private, T. P. Kelly of Company "A" Speights Battalion, a witness on the part of the prosecution was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Do you know the accused?

Ans. Yes, Sir! I know him.

Ques. To what Company does he belong?

Ans. To Capt. Herring's Company, I think.

Ques. Did you see him in Galveston on or about the 4th March 1862?

Ans. I don't know anything about the time.

Ques. Did you witness a difficulty between the accused and the Sentries on Post No. 3?

Ans. I did not.

Ques. Did you witness a difficulty between the accused and any one at that time?

Ans. No, Sir!

Ques. Did you see the accused arrested and confined in the guard house?

Ans. I did not see him arrested; I saw him in the guard house after he was arrested.

Ques. Did you see him that day previous to his arrest?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Did you witness any misconduct on his part that day?

Ans. I saw him pass on by; I heard him curse, and say "God damn him, I will kill him anyhow." When he returned he had a knife on his left side and naked, and a pistol belt sticking out of his right side breeches pocket.

Ques. In which direction was he going when he returned armed?

Ans. He was going towards the Sentinel who the Doctor's office was.

Ques. Was the accused armed when you first saw him?

Ans. Not that I could see.

The accused had no questions to ask.

By the Court:

Ques. Was the accused in the habit of carrying arms?

Ans. I never saw him have any before that time.

Ques. Do you know whether the accused went to the Doctor's office or not?

Ans. I don't know.

The Judge Advocate having presented all the evidence for the prosecution, stating that the prosecution is closed — When the accused entered upon his defense.

Private R. H. Taylor of Company "B" Speight's Battalion, a witness for the defense was duly sworn.

By the accused:

Ques. Did you hear any threatening any one's life the day I was arrested and confined in the warehouse?

Ans. All I heard him say was when he passed out from the Doctor's office, he said "

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
MAY 11 1862
WAR DEPT.

And damn you, Pass our keg and I will
push you into the ground."

Ques. What time in the day did this occur?

Ans. I think it was between 9 and 10 o'clock in
the morning.

Ques. Did you not hear any of the sentinels say
Post No 3 that Lieut Wright had given me
permission to pass him?

Ans. No, Sir: I did not.

By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Were you on post that day?

Ans. Yes, Sir:

By the Court:

Ques. What time in the day was dress parade
on that day?

Ans. I don't know.

Ques. Did not the drum beat shortly after this
difficulty?

Ans. I don't recollect.

Ques. Were you in sight and hearing during this
difficulty? between the prisoner and the sentinels?

Ans. James Mober, the drummer, was the only
one I saw.

Private G. M. Hobbins of Company "A"
Speights Battalion, a witness for the
defence was duly sworn.

By the accused:

Ques. Were you on Post No 3 in Garretson on the
4th of March 1862?

Ans. I can't recollect the day.

Ques. Were you relieved on Post No 3 by Private
J. C. Jackson on the day of my arrest?

Ans. I don't recollect anything about it.

By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Were you ever in Post No 3?

Ans. Yes, Sir! I was in that Post, once.

Ques. What instructions did you receive while in that Post?

Ans. Not to let any one pass unless they had business there, or persons belonging there, or by order of the Doctor.

Ques. What instructions did you turn over to the sentinels who relieved you?

Ans. The same that I stated before.

Private A. Herring of Company "B" Sprights Battery, a witness for the defense was duly sworn.

By the accused:

Ques. Do you know, whether or not, I have been in the habit of carrying my knife and pistol, since I have been in the Company?

Ans. Yes, Sir! he carried them, all the time, I don't recollect of ever seeing him without them.

Ques. Do you know whether I armed myself with my knife and pistol the morning I was arrested?

Ans. He did not go to his quarters and do it.

By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Were you with the accused all that morning?

Ans. No, Sir! I was not.

Ques. Do you know if the accused had his arms about him that day as usual?

Ans. I don't know whether he had or not when he first went to pass the sentinels, and I don't know whether he had them the second time.

Ques Did he make any threats towards the
defence in your hearing?
Ans No, Sir!

Private, A. B. Bronson of Company "B"
Sprights Battalion a witness for the defence
was duly sworn.

By the accused:

Ques Have I not carried my knife and pistol
all the time, ever since I joined the Company?
Ans He has carried it ever since I have been
in the Company.

The accused had no further evidence to offer.

The Court adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock
A.M. the 25th inst.

9 o'clock A.M. March 21st 1862

The Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present
Capt. J. I. Fontaine Coles Battalion of Art.
Capt. Geo. R. Howard Nelsons Regt. 5th V. Infy
Capt. T. Timmons Richards Regt. " "
Capt. A. M. Tomlinson Youngs Regt. " "
Capt. E. B. Sawyer Sprights Batt. " "
Lt. Louis A. B. Smith Richards Regt. " "
Lieut. A. Whittaker Coles Batt. of Art.
Major Horace Haldeman Coles Regt. 5th V. Infy
Judge Advocate.

The proceedings of yesterday were read over.
The evidence being thus in possession of the Court,
the Court was closed for deliberation, and having
maturely considered the evidence adduced,
find the accused, Private W. E. T. Sheldon
of Company "B" Sprights Battalion. 5th V. Infy
as follows:-

Of the first specification of charge Not guilty
Of the second specification of charge Not guilty
Of the charge Guilty

And the court do therefore sentence the said
Private W. E. H. Sheldon of Company 'B' 1st
Battalion T. V. Infantry to Thirty days solitary
confinement in charge of the Guard, and not al-
lowed any communication with any but the
Officer, or Sergeant of the Guard.

{ C. V. Martine
{ Capt Co. D. 1st Bat
{ President of Court
Martine

Herbert Waldman

Regin Clark, Capt. T. V. Infy,
Judge Advocate

Shedden V. E. K.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shedden V. E. K.

Shedden William
2^d Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659358	20
2	9431	21
3	9526	22
4	9571	23
5	661499	24
6	1868	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

Wm. Shedden

Priv.

Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom Wm. Love

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom Wm. Love

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 19, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to six companies and on April 19, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This company was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

W Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. Speight

Capt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862.

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

Wm. M. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *On extra duty in 2nd Department since Oct 22^d by order of Col. Speight*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. Hedden

Robt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Navarro Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. M. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained in 2nd Master Dept. since Oct. 22^d 1862.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 636, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-entrained men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

W. M. Love

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm. Theodor
Pot.

(2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862.

Where

Near Co. Tex

By whom

W. M. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent with leave since Feb.
24th 1864 for fifty days.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies D, F and E, respectively, and were re-organized by S. O. No. 630. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 407, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 7.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in S. R. Department

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, R and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to the organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Company E.

Receipt of

Wm. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

Wm Sheddin

Priv, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *See*
Near Walnut Hill Ark Apr 1864

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

J. Williams

Capt.

Sheek George

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657284	20
2	7370	21
3	7676	22
4	7450	23
5	7324	24
6	7546	25
7	661378	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

13

Texas.

George Sheek

Plt { Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15

, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 627, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. W. Sheek

PH

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28

, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period For the year

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

20923236

J. W. Speight

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

G. W. Sheek

PM, Co. 60, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862.

Expiration June 30, 1862.

2

months,

days.

Signature G. W. Sheek

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, or re-united from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

Stunk

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. W. Speight

Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14

, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copyright

(Confederate.)
15

Texas.

S

G. W. Sheek

Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on
of the organization named above.
May & June 1863

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Feb 14
Waco
J. E. Harrison
Jwan

last paid:
By whom
To what time
W. P. Baughen
Apr 30 186

Present or absent
Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Block mark:

Thunk

Comp

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

G. W. Sheek

Ser'gt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14

1862.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Com-

Book number: 20821256

Flunk

Copied

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S

George Sice

Pvt., Co. C, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave from

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Speight

APR. 22.

50661378

1912.

15 Feb to 4 Mich

Sheek G H

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheek George

1221
Shelton J. J.

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shelton Joseph

X
Shelton Joseph
2nd Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658939	20
2	4035	21
3	9120	22
4	9144	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

S. | 15 | Texas.

Joseph Shelton

Pvt. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Mustered into service:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughman

At what time 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized. The others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or sections, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

R. L. Biss

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J.

15

Texas.

J. J. Shelton

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

age 30
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughm

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 62, Major Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 62, Major Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

R. G. Esler

Confederate.

13

Texas.

J. J. Shelton

Priv., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. Y. Ellis

1863.

Copy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. J. Shelton
2 Corp, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

June 30

, 1862.

By whom

Athens Tex

Period

Capt. Goodgame
3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin
Aug. 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

ink mark:

R. G. Gies

Copy.

Shelton, J. J.
Cpl. Co. F.
15 Regt. Tex. vol. inf.

Subject: c.m.

Title of record: GO #91

Dist. of Ark Magruder

Date: Dec. 11, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Shelton Joseph E
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58657799	20
2	7901	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Inf

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Joseph E. Shelton

Pri. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

J. E. Shelton

Period

for the War

Remarks: Re Enlisted from Capt.
J. M. Douglas Co.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Re-
giment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies,
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits
drawn from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Check mark:

J. E. Shelton



15

Texas.

Jo. C. Schellau

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May / June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 15

, 186.

Where

Quintana

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period .

Mar

Last paid :

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Feb. 28

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1882, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1882, it was reorganized as a regiment of the Texas companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1882, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, new company, which was formed April 12, 1882, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by H. O. No. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1882, and became (3d) Com-

Work mark:

J. Brown

Shelton S. M.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Shelton S. M.

Shelton, S. N.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50656755
6911

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S. R. Mellican

3 Capt. { Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 4

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 4

, 186

Where

Mellican

By whom

J. G. Sparks

Period

Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous *135*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Speight Co. Texas
S. N. Shelton
Corpl. Co. B. Speight Tex Bat
Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Nov 27*, 186*2*.

Died *at Galveston*
Mar 16, 186*2*.

Remarks :

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *376*

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

Confederate.

13

Texas

J. M. Shelton

Capt. } Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*
March 26, 186*2*

Muster-in to date , 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*2*

Where *Milican*

By whom *J. B. Sparr*

Period *war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *165*

Remarks: *Died in Quarant*
March 16 / 62

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 19, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies J and K of that organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. B. Sparr

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Speight's Battery Texas

S. M. Shelton

Cpl Co. B. Speight's Battery Tex Ids

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date June 18, 1862.

Died at Galveston

Mar 16, 1862.

Remarks Effects.. 2 pr socks,
1 pr gloves, 1 pc Tobacco
Knife. 2 Shirts, 2 pr
drawers. 1 pr shoes,
2 pr pants. 1 silk Hdkf.
1 over shirt. 1 comb. 1
Blank Book. 1 overcoat.
1 Rifle band, 1 Blanket.
Entitled to \$92.13

May to.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 392

L. E. Felt

Shelton, V. B.

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50660932
2 1027
3 1121
4 1204
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

M. B. Shelton

Put | Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
| Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862^x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where Waco

By whom R. Coke

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Remarks: x As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hqrs. Dep. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 423, Hqrs. Dep. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Ja. B. Graham

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. B. Shelton

Private

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 4, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Mustered into service:

When

May 4, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

R. Coke

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
the Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, and were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 467,
Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. A. Buchanan

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

N. B. Shelton

Put. Co. K

Appears on Spright's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

Waco

May 4

1862.

By whom

R. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F and H, respectively, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, dated April 12, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company I, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (M) Company I.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L
H. B. Shelton

Priv, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 4, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

P. Coke

Period

war

Last paid:

H. P. Baughman

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left sick at

Fort Smith, Arkansas.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies I, K and L of that organization, were transferred and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(102)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd of Pension Commis, Okla.
(Source of communication)

William B. Shelton
(Name.)

cdk. 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Not found as above.

W. B. Shelton Pvt. above

Co. & Reg't, enl. May 4, 1862

M. R. May & June 1863

(last on which borne)

Absent. Left sick at

Ft. Smith, Ark.

No P. of W. record found.

Jan. & Feb. 1864 only

later roll on file.

35 8/2/15

F. V. U.

F. B.

F. T.

nothing additional found.

Handy 244

(Attach this end.)

August 2, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that T. B. (not
known as William B.) Shelton, private,
Company K, 15th Texas Infantry,
U.S.A., enlisted May 4, 1862. On
the muster roll for May and June,
1862, last on which he was
reported absent, last sick at Ft.
Smith, Ark. No further record of him
is found. Only later roll of
the company on file is that for Jan-
uary and February, 1864.

H. H. Bain
The Adjutant General.

1345
Sheppard R. P.

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30660123	20
2	1016	21
3	1136	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

R. P. Sheppard

Port

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous

130

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This company was originally organized February 19, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to six companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 626, Adj. Gen. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that company, which was formed April 19, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 626, Adj. Gen. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Check mark:

J. E. Harrison

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

R. P. Sheppard

Pvt

Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Bosqville.

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Bosqville.

By whom

J. E. Harrison.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

April 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. E. Harrison

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

R. P. Sheppard.

Put. , Co. K , Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 29, 1862

Where

Bosqueville

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged October 25, 1862.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Comdr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Sprights Tex.

G. P. Shepherd
Priv. Co. A. Sprights Tex. 42 vols.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *23 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *29 July*, 186*3*.

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *594*

W. H. Davis

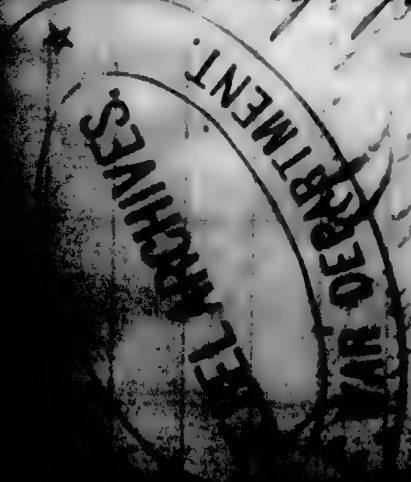
Copies.

Approved & Resolved
Governor

Wm. E. McClelland
Brig. Gen. Com. Gen.

Br. Trans. Min. Secy
Rock Oct 15 1862
Approved & so he
discharged -
order of War Gen. Holmes

S. S. Ansing
Lt. Col. C. S. A.
Capt. Adj. Genl.



R. P. Sheppard 176

Act for discharge

C. K. 15th Inf.

Approved
James S. Harrison

Lt. Col. Cornely

Approved
Wm. H. W. H.

Lt. Col. Wm. H. W. H.

Post & Tyler

Ad. Gen. & Brig. Gen. C. S. A.
Capt. & Major H. H. H.

Br. H. H. H. H. H.
Br. H. H. H. H. H.
Capt. C. S. A. 1762

Respectfully forward.
James Harrison
Capt. Adj. Genl.

Br. H. H. H. H. H.

Camp Daniel August 31st 1862

R. P. Sheppard of Co. H. Sprights Regt
enlisted by St Col Jas. E. Garrison at
Milledgeville to serve during the war. March 29th
He was born in the State of Georgia
twenty six years of age five feet seven inches
high. fair complexion Blue eyes dark
and by Occupation when Enlisted a
farmer. During the last two months Daniel
Sheppard has been sick and is not fit for duty
and his lungs are very believed to be badly
affected

Richd. Cooke
Capt. Co. H. Sprights Regt.

I certify that I have carefully examined
R. P. Sheppard of Co. H. and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a Soldier because
of pulmonary affection Mr Sheppard has
had several attacks of hemoptysis. has a violent
cough and is affected with general emaciation
and disability

David McCallum Surgeon

discharged at Camp Nelson Ark this 26
day of October 1862

Wm. H. Hays
Attending Regt. T. H. S.

1346
Sherman, John
Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 44220529

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

Confederate.

S
John Sherman
Co D 15 Rgt Texas Inf
Baltimore Md

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

Gulerodly

1247
Shields, S. Robert

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50657722

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Tex. H. Artz.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. Robt Shields

private, (1st) Co, D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15 to Feb 28*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 186

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

12 mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Ship. William
Co. *12*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50661023	20
2	1125	21
3	1207	22
4	1270	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm Ship

Put

{ Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

W. McKerrall

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

W. McKerrall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

William Ship
Put, Co. *K*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1862

Where *was*

By whom *H. McKeall*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm. E. Ship

Put, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

Wm. McFerrall

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S
M. M. Ship

Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Where

21 Dec

15 1862

By whom

M. M. K. a

Period

11-10

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. 12 d

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Detached at
Harrisonburg to attend
to Co. baggage Feb 24
64*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Ship H. M.
Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ship William

52
Shipp Thomas

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shipp Wilson T.

X
Shipp, Wilson T.

Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659657	20
2	9763	21
3	9858	22
4	9947	23
5	9972	24
6	661620	25
7	1875	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wilson *Ship*

Ret

Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nelasco*

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Nelasco Tex

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. Q. Art. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

A. B. Murnstain

Sign.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William B. Smith
Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May & June
Speight's Reg't
W. B. Smith

, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

May & June
Speight's Reg't
W. B. Smith

, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

W. B. Smith
May 30

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Companies I, K and L of that organization, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.

mark:

A. B. Mays

Copyist.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Missouri
But, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *L. J. ...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. M. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

2d, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Confederate.

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Private appointed
corp 1st Reg't Texas Inf.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F and G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

Mark:

A. Bernstein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Chas. Speight

, Co. , Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died at Camp Keiser Ark.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. F. Shipp
Capt, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Absent Sick) Mt Lebanon La.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. William

Capt.

1212
Shoffit, Robert H.
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50659658
2 9764
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

S

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Robert W. Shoffit

Prst

Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nelasco*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.
Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Nelasco Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company M, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized. The others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, but it was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 422, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Appr.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Robert M. Speight

Ret. } Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Original*

Mastered into service:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. E. Lee*

Cost paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mays' Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of 16 companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 10th company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 445, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

A. B. Hamilton

Captain.

Shook Charles

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660926	20
2	1019	21
3	1118	22
4	1201	23
5	1659	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

S

Charles E. Hook

Priv.

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Speight

Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mar. 30, 1862

When

Where

Fr. Hebert.

By whom

J. H. Speight.

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. H. Speight

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Chas. Shook

Priv.

{ Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 1, 1862*

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. C. Harrison*

Mustered into service:

When *Mich. 1, 1862*

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. C. Harrison*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1862*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Shook mark:

J. C. Harrison

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Chas. S. Hooker.

Priv., Co. K,

Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 Oct

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

was Mich.

1862.

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

no pay received.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

186

Remarks:

Sick in McAllen

Co. Texas

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies G, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to become Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, H and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to become Companies D, F and H, respectively, of re-organized company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. H. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Johnnie L. Moore

Pat, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Rec'd no. pay.

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent in Texas

with leave.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (34) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 4, 1862, and became (34) Company G.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copied

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. Speight
Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Texas sick

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | Sprights | Tex.

Charles Shook
Capt Co. K Sprights
Tex. vols.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 10 July, 1863.

Date of payment 25 July, 1863.

By whom W. P. Baughin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 594

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

Shrack S. A.

Co. ⁴ 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50660929
2 10214
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 15 | Texas.

S. A. Shrock

Priv. | Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight
apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies D, F and H, respectively, by S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company G was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. W. Speight

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S. R. Shrock
Pvt.

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Age 22- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mich. 1, 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Mustered into service:

When

Mich. 1, 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn
Apr. 30, 1862

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Speights Bat Texas
S. A. Shuek
Plt Co. K. Speights Tex Bat

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Nov 27

, 1862

Died in McLane Co. Tex.

June 25 1862

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 376

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

Sides A. J.

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658847	20
2	8635	21
3	9031	22
4	9116	23
5	9190	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

S.

15

Texas.

A. J. Sides

Priv. } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch 28, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 186*2*

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (Bd) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. These were Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (Bd) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (Bd) Company E.

mark:

R. Y. Sides

Confederate.

15

Texas.

A. J. Sides

Pvt.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 3

1861.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mastered into service:

When

March 28

1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, Adj.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

186

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. Y. Gier

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

A. J. Lidee

Part of Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Age 20' Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 28*

, 1862.

Where *Velasco Tex*

By whom *J. C. Love, adjt*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (M) Company F, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of the Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies G, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies D, F and E, respectively,
on April 12, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and E, respectively,
on April 12, 1862, of re-organized
from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
It was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 467,
Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (M) Com-

mark:

R. Y. Gies

Copied.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

S.
A. J. Sides
Priv.

(2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, Adj't

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

, 1863

To what time

Apr. 30

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark:

R. L. Bliss

Copyist.

Confederate

15

Texas.

A. J. Lidee

Plt, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *Detach. service as teamster in
Col. Meyers Brigade 25th Sept. / 63.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Bris

Sides 6. 20

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658850	20
2	8938	21
3	9033	22
4	9119	23
5	661488	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 & 2 of Vols

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 | Texas.

C. D. Lides

Pvt

Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies D, E, F and G of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-raised
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
Companies H, I and J of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 27,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

R. L. Green

Confederate.

15

Texas.

S.

C. D. Sides

Pos.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age

18

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May + June

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Dec. 3

Athens, Tex

Capt. Jordan

, 1862.

, 1861.

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Mich. 28

Velasco Tex

J. C. Love, Adj't

, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Wm. P. Baughn

, 186

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased in strength
and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
consisting of ten companies which were consolidated into three companies.
The original companies, or squads, were transferred to the 15th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies J, P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430. Orders Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, of re-organized company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

MARK:

R. L. Sides

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

15

Texas.

C. D. Sides

Put age *18* appears on

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 186*2*

Where *Velasco, Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love, adjt*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas
Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
the companies which was officially designated the 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
A and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 483, Hqrs. Dep't. of Texas,
and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of that organization, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 483,
Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company

mark:

R. L. Giss

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

C. D. Lides
Priv.

(2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28

, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, Adj't
3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin
Apr. 30

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Mansura

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

R. L. Ellis.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

B. F. Fick

Co. F, Co. F, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steamer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 19, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was added to the organization by S. O. No. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 19, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. W. Williams

Capt.

Sides L M

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658848	20
2	8086	21
3	9030	22
4	9117	23
5	9146	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

C. M. Sidee

Plt } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco.*

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mch 28, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 28, 1862*

Where *Velasco Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company N, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. L. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. M. Sides

Pvt.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 3

, 1861.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Mich. 28

, 1862.

Where

Delasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughm

, 186

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies D, E and F of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-united
companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447.
Regt of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

R. G. Orris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S.

15

Texas.

C. M. Sides

Priv

age 18 | Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. + Oct

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 28

, 1862.

Where

Relasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compe-
nies D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The remaining companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
were assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. 667,
Bapt. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

mark:

R. L. Ginn

Capt.

S. 15 Texas.

C. M. Lides

Capt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

N. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Lides.

Capt.

C. M. Sides

4 Corp, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28 , 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, Adj't

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stardin

To what time

Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 630. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Sides

1218
Sides H. P.

2nd Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658849	20
2	8937	21
3	9032	22
4	9118	23
5	9191	24
6	661591	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

15 | Texas.

W. P. Sides

... *Col.* } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
 } Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

~~Age~~ 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco*

Velasco

Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date. Mch 28, 1862

Meh 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.. Mch. 28, 1862.

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

Velasco Tex

By whom *J. E. Love*

J. E. Love

Period War ..

War..

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1882, with three companies, three of which (A, C & D) had been fully organized and the others (E & F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 19, 1882, it was reorganized as a regiment and the 1st Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery (became Companies I, K and L of that organization). Companies B, K and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to Company B, E. O. No. 428, Edgem. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 2, 1882, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that company, which was formed April 2, 1882, of re-enlisted men who were transferred from the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of E. O. 447, Reg't of Texas, dated April 2, 1882, and became (2d) Com-

Abstract:

R. G. G. in

Confederate.

S. | 13 | Texas.

H. P. Sides

Sgt. | Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. C. Love, adjt.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. P. Baughin

To what time 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 459, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 459, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

R. G. Sides

Copies.

(Confederate.)

S. 15 Texas.

W. P. Sides

Pat 1 Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 21 Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J. C. Love, adjt

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and was designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that regiment, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-constituted companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

R. Y. Sides

Capt.

S.
W. P. Sidee

Put, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, Adj't

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Texas

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. Y. Gies

Confederate.

15

Texas.

S. *W. P. Sides*
Pat.

(2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28

Where

Velasco, Tex.

, 1862.

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughn
Aug. 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since March 6th, 1863.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

R. Y. Gris

Copies.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. C. Liles
Co. 1, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. *

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at hosp at Little Rock

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Gen. Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Company.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Smith
W. C. Smith
Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *50*
Date *Jan 1*, 1863.
Destination *Tanzant Co., Tex.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *10*

J. Stearns

Acquittance of Liability

For Hurlough

the sum of
Pounds W. D. Liers,
Capt. & Surg. M. D. Regt.

James Rivers

approved by
J. M. Taylor

Co. F. 15th Regt. Inf.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Recd. Am. 14/6

the long evening that we have enjoyed together and I trust W. S. Dicks
Company (P) freight department is now going to be a very
profitable one because of the ability of the company to
do more work in a shorter time and we will not be able to compete with
them in a less period than six days. I am W. S. Dicks
Vancouver County State of Oregon.

St. John's College West Haverhill

Little Rock Ark.

(J. S. Dicks)

Walter D. Dicks, Jr.

W. S. Dicks, Jr.

W. S. Dicks

[illegible]

Comptroller of Probation

in Court

In Case of,

River W. F. Linn

Co/D./ 4 pages Regmt 3

For as. George

in 3rd

appears

in Court

W. F. Linn

1519
Simons, John
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 56657724

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 08

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John, (1st) Co. D, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

* Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John* *Feb 21*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 21*, 1862

Where *Marlin*

By whom *E. E. Harrison*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery in April, 1862, becoming Company I of that organization.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. J. Brown

1860
Simpson, J.
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658279	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8

15

Texas.

G. Simpson

3rd, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where

Butter

By whom

King

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. E, Speight's Batt'n (over)

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 424 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 424, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Mark:

W. M. Bullard

Capt.

1264
Simpson Richard
Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5066 0251</i>	20
2	<i>0327</i>	21
3	<i>0393</i>	22
4	<i>0469</i>	23
5	<i>0520</i>	24
6	<i>0577</i>	25
7	<i>0628</i>	26
8	<i>0676</i>	27
9	<i>0723</i>	28
10	<i>0813</i>	29
11	<i>0855</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

15

Техня.

Rich^d Simpson

Appears on 1, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
Organization name:

Company Muster 1
of the organization named above,
for *M. J.*

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery as Companies I, K and L of that organization. The remaining six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were reorganized by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1892, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a company, which was formed April 18, 1892 of men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1892, and became (2d) Company G of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Texas - S. & P. 73766.

Abstract:

W. H. S.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Richd. Simpson,
1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Impr. Feby*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1865.

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *Capt Erach*.

Period *War.*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. Milby*,
to what time *30 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*.

Remarks: *Joined from Section*
Jan'y 1865.

This company was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
or squads, were consolidated into three companies
transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by A. O. No. 428, Hqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated
and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
company of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
transferred to this organization by authority of A. O. 429,
of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears,
Texas—R. & P. 7702).

W. H. S. Sears

Copy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Rich: Simpson

Plt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Miss Aug*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Waco Tex.*

By whom *Capt Grath*.

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Milby*.

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer*.

Remarks *Absent since Jan'y 15, 1864, Roll torn.*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

†True copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, Austin, Texas. — R. & P. 727402.

mark:

W. H. Kearney

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Rich^d Simpson.

Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*2*

Where *Waco Texas.*

By whom *Capt Esch.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Occupation when enlisted *Farmer.*

Remarks *Absent without leave since Jan'y 15, 1864.*

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

†This copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in 1883) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Beard, Texas — A. & F. 737425.

mark:

W. H. Scatter

Capt.

Confederate.

S

15

Texas.

Rich Simpson

Pr, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Nov Dec

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

Capt Erach

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mielby

To what time

June 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Occupation when enlisted

Remarks

*Absent Sick M Lennan Co
Wm. Surloughed at (over)*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 644, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, 1012 Main, Texas—A. & P. 78746.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

22
APR 50660520 2
1916

Vermilion (Sept since)
rec'd certificate giving
him unlimited time,

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Richard Simpson

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1864

Where

Waco.

By whom

Capt Erash.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Milby.

To what time

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Occupation when enlisted

Farmer.

Remarks

Absent without leave since 15. Jan. 64.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by U. S. No. 422. Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of U. S. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

From copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, 1864) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Bell, 15th Reg't Texas Infantry, Texas.—R. & F. 127022.

Check mark:

W. H. Scatter

S

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Rich^d Simpson.

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan^y Feby

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1862.

Where

Waco.

By whom

Capt Erach,

Period

was,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Milby.

To what time

June 30

1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent without leave
since Jan^y 17, 1864.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and M, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company N.

Check mark:

W. H. Keatts

S (Confederate.)
15 Texas.

Richd. Simpson,

Pr, Co. *S*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 186*2*

Where

Ada Co.

By whom

Capt Erath.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughlin.

To what time

Apr 30

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. Hear Scott

(1863)

Copied

J

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Richard Simpson

, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

July 15

186*9*

Where

Waco

186*9*

By whom

Capt Ersk

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Daughn

To what time

Sept 25

186*9*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent on duty at
Camp Kiamishi*

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This organization was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, War Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Sears, War Dept. of Texas - R. & P. 78765.

NOTE:

W. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Richd Simpson

Pvt, Co. I, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 2

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 5

1862.

Where

Moore.

By whom

Capt Ennis

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

X

Y

Y

1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, June, 1862) of an original record borrowed from A. W. Beard, Valley Mills, Texas—R. & P. 77708.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Richd Simpson
Inf., Co. *D*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
Sick in Quarters.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and became the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by U. S. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of U. S. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

Rank mark:

W. H. K. S. H. S.

1352
Simpson, T. H.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657286	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

13

Texas.

J. W. Simpson

Pl. { Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Spaight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

Indorsed by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copy.

3
Sims James
2nd
1 Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658832	20
2	8941	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

James Sims. 13 Feb 1862

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James Simms

Priv., } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (8d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G and H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company J, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was re-estimated as a full company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-estimated men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and assigned to this organization by authority of R. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (8d) Com

mark:

R. L. G. S.

Confederate.

S. 15 Texas.

James Sims

Plt. } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mastered into service:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Valasco, Tex

By whom

J. E. Love, adjt

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Copy to

Certificate of Disability
for discharge in the case
of James Thoms
a private in
Capt. Wadgams Co. "F",
Speight Reg. T. M. I.

In
L 355
approved
W. Speight
Col. Comm.
Capt. J. W. M.
Gano & Sons
Co. F. 15 Tex. Inf.



of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

James Simo, a private of company (F) 1st Regt. Texas
 Cavalry Infantry was enlisted by J. M. McDonald, J. P. at Athens
 Ga. on the 3rd day of Dec 1861, to serve twelve months, was re-
 enlisted by J. S. Low, adjt. Bates Regt. Tex. Cav. Infantry, at Belasco, Texas
 on the 1st day of March 1862, to serve three years; he was born in the
 State of Georgia is 29 years of age, five feet and ten inches high dark
 complexion black eyes and hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
 farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit
 for duty thirty days

Daniel Smith county Texas
 August 1st 1862

James A. Goodgame Capt
 Commanding the company

I certify that I have carefully examined James Simo
 private in Co. F. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry and find him incap-
 able of performing the duties of a soldier because of an abscess
 of the right lung destroying the function of the lower lobe. He
 has also an indurated hernia

Daniel R. Wallace Surgeon

Discharged at Camp Daniel near Tyler Texas
 the 4 day of Aug 1862

J. M. Wright
 Col. Comd'g Regt. T. Cav.

W. E. Smith

August 30 1862

Col. J. M. Wright will
 certify James Simo
 the Confederate service
 in the 1st Regt. T. Cav.
 State

By order of
 Maj. Gen. J. M. McDonald
 J. M. Wright
 W. E. Smith

Singleton, C. V.
Co. *D*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 38657905
2 8011
3 8111

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S. H. Singleton

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. Lewter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by U. S. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of A. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

R. H. Singleton
Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Sept 4*, 1862.

Where *May 1*, 1862.

By whom *J. L. Lister*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *H. P. Baughin*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squad. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 432, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and E, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, or re-enlisted from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-pany G.

Book mark:

J. G. Mowbray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

L. W. Singleton

Pr., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1863.

Where

W. J. Lee

By whom

J. W. Lee

Period

at

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Lee

Copyist.

1215
Singleton John C.
Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657904
2 8010
3 8110
4 8148
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Singleton

Pri, (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Giles

By whom

J. L. Singleton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies K and L of that organization. Companies G, H, I, J, K and M, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 483, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-constituted from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 487, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. L. Singleton

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. W. Singleton
Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. Lewter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Brough

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters.

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Singleton

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. C. Singleton

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

J. S. Switzer

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughen

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. B. Brown

J. C. Singleton
3 Corp, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 *Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. Lewter

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

C. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Home affairs in company as usual
 Present; He, John C. Singleton.*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy to.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pleu Tex.
(Source of communication.)

J. C. Singleton
(Name.)

Co. 15 Reg't Tex. Inf.
Pvt + Corp. Enl. 24th 15th Reg't Tex. Inf.
Jan 1st. 64 - last on
file - present.

No info found

9/11/15
9-10

Z. W.
E. A. B.
J. O. D.

Co + E. D. C.

Nothing avail. found.
1050
H. J. G. A. D.

(Attach this end.)

207
Sept. 11, 1915
Cal

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that J.C. Singleton,
Private and 3d corporal, 2d Company B,
1st Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A.,
entered May 1, 1862, and on the com-
pany roll for January and February,
1864, last on file, he was reported
missing. No further record of him has
been found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General
Mr

1266
Sutton James C. O.
Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657798	20
2	7902	21
3	8500	22
4	8109	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vol

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Jos. A. C. Selton

Phy. { Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco,
Mar 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Velasco.

By whom J. C. Love.

Period For the War.

Remarks: Re Enlisted from Capt
J. M. Douglas' Co.

* This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 16th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 16th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies,
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery,
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respective-
ly, of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized
companies from various companies of the 16th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, which was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 622,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany D.

Check mark:

J. D. Brown

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. C. A. Sillman

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Braske

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Man appears in column of names
present; as J. C. A. Sillman.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 426,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. Braske

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. C. L. Sillars

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. M. Brooks

Period Had

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Company N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, became (3d) Company D, F and H, respectively, of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Mark:

J. Brooks

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Asst. S. Sifton
Priv., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughin

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. These various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com.

mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

1267
Slawter S R

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slaughter Solomon

1248
Slaughter, Solomon
Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50656470
6380

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOSS MARK:

See also

Confederate,
15
Texas.

S. V. Hawley

Age 18 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date *Jan 2, 1862.*
Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mar 8, 1862
Galveston
J. W. Speight

Remarks:

as shown by cert of mus
being officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were officially designated as the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compe-
nies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies
N, O and P of that organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, of re-entitled
new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entitled
from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 442,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

S
Soloruen Slaughter

Oct. { Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2nd, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 27, 186

Where

Waco

By whom

E. M. B. Sawyer

12 mo

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

237

Remarks:

* As shown by certif

of Mustering officer

* This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Attest

1964
Smith, A. B.

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50660095

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. B. Smith,

Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Doonville.

By whom A. Reid.

Period For war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment. The four companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by U. S. No. 483, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (M) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of U. S. No. 483, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (M) Company I.

Check mark:

W. H. Barlett

Smith, A. J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50658291

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. Smith

Sgt

(1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2 April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 3

Where

Corvick Co

, 1862.

By whom

Smith

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to
Co. E. Speights Batt'n (over)

* This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 1st, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 1st, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies J, N and O of that organization. Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Company P of that organization. Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Company Q of that organization. Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Company R of that organization. Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Company S of that organization. Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Company T of that organization. Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Company U of that organization. Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Company V of that organization.

mark:

W. Mitchell

Copy

Smith, B. P.

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50657906
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Inf

Confederate.

15

Texas.

B. N. Smith

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 7 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. W. Daniel

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Substituted by
Lucious Beaird.*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 622, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

Smith, E.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656336	20
2	6425	21
3	6732	22
4	6511	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. Smith

Pvt { Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *57* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 2*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 30, 1862*

Where *Waco*

By whom *E. M. B. Sawyer*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *237*

Remarks: *+ as shown by cert
of Mustering officer*

This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized. The others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 422, Edg. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 422, Edg. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Allenorby

Confederate.

15

Texas.

E. Smith

Pt. } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

was

Remarks:

*as shown by certificate of
mustering officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The 15th company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 446, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. Smith

Plt., Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for... May & June 1862

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature E. Smith

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

Alberby

Copied

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E Smith

Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W S

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughen

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark:

Alberty

7
CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

• Edward Smith
Priv Co A
Col Speight's Regt
Texas Infantry
15th Tex Inf
— Office of Post Surgeon
Custer Park Ark
Nov 18-02

Approved
C. M. Taylor
Post Surgeon

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 27
1883.

WAR
H-3-1
HIVES.
DIVISION

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

STATION:

DATE: _____

✓ J. S. White Surgeon. Pa. & S.
✓ Albert D. Drake Surgeon. Ill. & S.
✓ W. R. Macker Surgeon. Pa. & S.
Med. Exam'g Board

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for poisoning, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the accident occurred to be addressed may be here added.
* Here insert directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

FOR SALE

COUNTY--

STATE—

DUPLICATES.

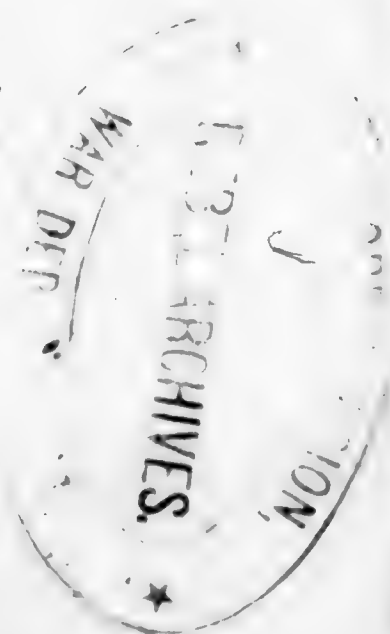
**CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF**

*Edmund Smith
Priv. Co A
Col Speight's Regt
Texas Infantry*

*Off. of Post Surgeon
Little Rock Ark
Nov 18-62*

*Approved
B Mc Taylor
Post Surgeon*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186



(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

STATION:

DATE:

To Certify, That ^{we} I have carefully examined the said Private Edward Smith of Captain Hutchinson's company, &c, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Debility from old age. Being 39 years of age and System much deteriorated from an attack of Malaria since the War. We therefore recommend that he be discharged from the Service

1) J. J. Fichte Suppen 1. 2. 3.
Allerlei Suppen 1. 2. 3.

U. P. Wacker Sturgeon P. Oct. 6. 1871

Wm. E. Emory, Graduate

Discharged this 18th day of November, 1812, at Little Rock a 1/2

B. H. Carter Capt Commanding the Post.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 * Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep't Gen. Reg.

TOWN—

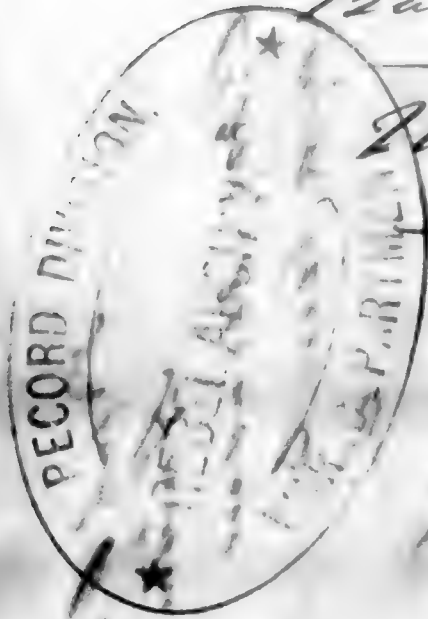
COUNTY—
 DUPLICATES.

STATE—

Requiem
for Elias Smith
Co B Speights
Battalion

Elias Smith
Co. B, Speights Balli-
zer. Corp

Dec 26th, 1863



Head Quarters Maine Dept Ft
Hartford Nov 25th 1863.

Major C. D. Mason.

A. A. A. A. A.

Sir,

I would much respectfully
request that Private Elias Smith of
Co. B. 1st Maine Heavy Artillery be detailed to
Maine. He has been the Pilot of the
Maine for a long time, and
standing out for that boat, I would
like to obtain him if possible.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Yours and Obedt

Edw Smith

Capt Maine Dept Ft

A. A. A. A. A.

Capt Maine Dept Ft

Smith Fanner J.
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659659	20
2	9765	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Francis J. Smith

Priv Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nelaseo

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Nelaseo Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, E and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by U. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

A. B. M. Proctor

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John B. Mays
Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 20, 1861
Wm. H. Hamilton

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

June 1st, 1862.
J. B. Lore

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Smith, G. R.

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50660094

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

D (Confederate.)
15 Texas.

G. R. Smith.

Pr { Capt. G. B. Erath's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight near*
Willican May 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13, 1862*

Where *Boonville.*

By whom *A. Reid.*

Period *For war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Capt.

Smith, H. M.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658280	20
2	661357	21
3	656171	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

b

15

Texas.

H. W. Smith

1st Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where

Boysell

By whom

Smith

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for disability (over)

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (3d) Company A of that organization.

This company was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. S. I. C. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. S. I. C. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies E, F and G of that organization. Companies H, I and K, the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the consolidation by E. A. M. de la Roca, Dep. of Texas, on April 12, 1862, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively. The new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from the companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to the organization by authority of E. A. M. de la Roca, Dep. of Texas, on April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Check mark:

W. H. Hall

APR. 22.

50658280

1912.

March 28, 1862

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

H. M. Smith
1st Lt., Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Galveston*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 1st. Regiment Texas Infan-
try assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

John Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. M. Smith

1 Lt, Co E, Speight's Battalion.*

Appears on a

Roster

of Speight's Battalion. Mustered February 19
for 12 months.

Roster dated

Not Dated

, 186

Date of appointment

, 186

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits taken from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 424, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied

(No. 38.)

No. 14 ABSTRACT I. 14 Qr. 1862.

STATIONERY.

W. H. McComb
Issued to John 1862.

Spang's
Water Tex

15TH / ng

(No. 38.)

(High's Battalion)
Requisition for Stationery for Lieut H. M. Smith Commanding Co I
stationed at Galveston for the Quarter
commencing on the 1 of January 1862. and ending on
the 31 of March 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.
2	3	50	20	2			1	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

H. M. Smith

Lieut Commanding Co I

Received at Galveston on the 30th of February 1862
Capt John Sellers Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
Three quires of letter paper, Fifty quires of foolscap paper,
Twenty envelopes, Twenty steel pens, One penholders,
Ounces of sealing wax, One bottles of ink, One ounces of wafers,
office tape, pieces of

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. M. Smith Lieut Com

No. 40.

No. 34 Abstract K,

Qr. 186

2

L. H. M. Smith

Subway 11/18/62

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

REQUISITION

11/18/62
L. H. M. Smith
Subway 11/18/62
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

11/18/62
L. H. M. Smith
Subway 11/18/62
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

11/18/62
L. H. M. Smith
Subway 11/18/62
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

7 Blankets



I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, under the following circumstances: *I have none & have*

not ordered any of the above named articles
Capt. H. M. Smith
commanding company
2nd Texas Battalion

MAJ. JOHN H. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

E. B. Nichols

Comanding Dist

Received at Galveston, the *14th* of *February*, 1862, of

MAJ. JOHN H. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Seven Blankets*

the above requisition.

(RECEIVED DUPLICATES)

Capt H. M. Smith

No. 40.

No. 36

ABSTRACT K.

13 Qr. 1862

A. H. McSmith

February 14th 62

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For H. M. Smith's company E. Wright's Battalion

✓ 2 Spades

✓ 2 Axes and helms

✓ 2 hatchets

✓ 3 camp Kettles

✓ 12 Mess pans

✓ 1 Boom

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: We have just come into

the service and have drawn nothing to cook in or use in camp

H. M. Smith, Lieut. comd.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

H. M. Smith Lieut

Commanding.

Received, at

Galveston

the

14th of February 1862

Capt. Wm. S. Sellers

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Two Axes and helms Two hatchets. Three camp Kettles
Twelve mess pans one Boom

of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

C

H. M. Smith Lieut

No. 40.

No. 43

Abstract K,

Qr. 186 2

L. H. M. Smith

July 20, 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

REQUISITION

July 20, 1862

July 20, 1862

July 20, 1862

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Six pair shoes

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *I have none and have not drawn any*

4 3/4
CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Lieut. H. McSmith
Commanding Co E 1st Regt Battalion

W. H. Smith
St. Louis Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the *20* of *February*, 186*2* of
CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Six Pair Shoes*
Lieut. H. McSmith
Commanding Co E
in full of the above requisition.

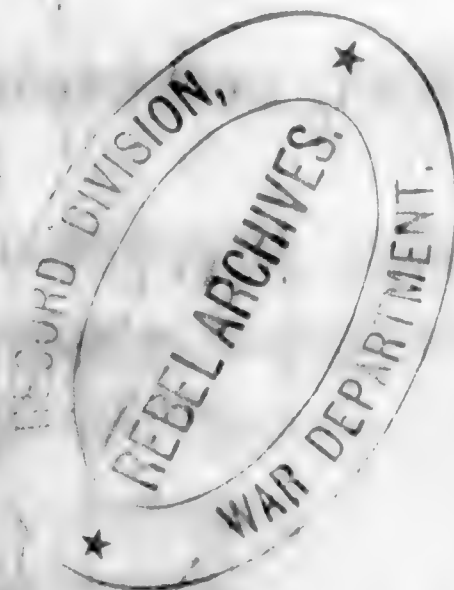
(NEEDS DUPLICATES.)

Ad. Ord. Dept. of Texas
(March 24, 1862.

H. M. Smith

1 ~~Letter~~

Special Orders No. 348.



Head Quarters (Left) 1852
Haver March 21st 1852

Special Order

N^o 345,

First Lieutenant W. M. Smith
of Sprague's Battalion of Infantry is
hereby authorized

By Order of
Brig: General W. M. Smith
Signed, Samuel Boyer Davis
Col: Second Regiment
And a. a. a.

No. 40.

No. 64 Abstract K, Gr. 186

W. H. L. Smith
March 10 1864
SPECIAL REQUISITION

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in relation to the above.

Yours truly,
W. H. L. Smith

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in relation to the above.

Very respectfully,
W. H. L. Smith

W. H. L. Smith
March 10 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Nothing for C. F. Speight Barr
 Eight pair Shoes
 Four pair Socks

One pair of Pants

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service of the unit as by the following circumstances:

Some of my men have lost all or any of the above articles and they are absolutely necessary for their health and comfort.

Lieut. H. M. Smith

I, _____, Adjutant, U. S. Army, will _____ the articles.

Approved

Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the 15th day of March, 1866, of _____

JOHN E. HILLIERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Eight pair of Shoes. Four pair of Socks
 One pair of Pants.

of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Lieut. H. M. Smith

VOUCHER, No. 49

Paid the 10th day of April 1863

H. M. Smith
1st Lt Infantry C. S. A.

From the 2nd day of Feb 1863

To the 28th day of March 1863

Pay.....\$ 165-

Forage....

Amount...\$ 165-

I H. M. Smith 1st Lieut. of Company "E" Springfield Mass do hereby Certify that
the within pay account is correct - the Certificate thereon annexed is accurate
that I reside in Carroll County Texas near Station Creek P.O. and I was
discharged from the service of the U.S.A. on the 28th day of
March A.D. 1862

Spungals

H. M. Smith 1st Lieut.
Company "E" Springfield Mass

Sworn to and attested
at Columbus A.D. 1863

Wm. L. May
Clerk

the 17th day of
April 1863

Carroll County Texas

Deputy Clerk of
Pay at 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To H. M. Smith $\frac{1}{4}$ 5th Co, 2nd Div

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cents.	Dollars	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	2 nd Feb. 1862	28 th March 1862	1	25	00	00	165	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							165	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from that I have not received and to the day of

any pay has before

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. William the sum of one hundred and thirty-five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,.....

Forage,.....

Amount,.....

165

165

(Signed Duplicate.)

H. M. Smith 1st Lieut
Company 2nd Spigitts Regt
2nd Division

Approved & Respectfully
referred to the Genl. Comdg
Mil Department.

456-H-1862
Harrison
March 18 1862

J. Callahan
St. Col. Comdg Port Arthur
Co E. 15th Inf

St. A. M. Smith
" "

Approved

transmitting his
resignation

A. V. Allen

Col. Quincy, Mil, Dist. Col.

Disband

E. Spright, Batt



Galveston. March 18th 1862

Head Quarter Spigbt's Batt

Spigbt's Battalion
Lt H. M. Smith, having ap-

plied for a certificate with which to accompany his
resignation explanatory of the same, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this officer
and find him not only physically unequal to
the duties he is called on to perform but in such
a condition as to render it absolutely necessary for
his removal from the service. The above alluded
condition seems to have been mainly caused by a
wound received in an Indian fight in 1839 on the
Texian frontier. The wound, was caused by a ball which
entered the lower portion of the abdomen passing downward
and outward, coming out in the groin & by pressure
of the bowels, the kidneys & produces a stiffness of
the right leg and hip so as to render it impossible
for him to walk at times. Lt Smith is likewise
afflicted with Rheumatism induced by mercurial
treatment.

David A. Wallace

Surgeon Spigbt's Batt

Approved
M. S. P.
F. H. C. C. C.
B. S. S. S.



Galveston March 18th 1862

Lieut-Col. J. W. Spright -
Commanding Bat. C. I. 4th Lt.

Sir - I do hereby tender your resignation of the office of 1st Lieutenant of Company C of Spright's Bn. for the season that I am so physically unable to discharge the duties of the officer on account of bodily infirmity - I herewith transmit the Surgeons Certificate of my condition.

Yours

Lieut. J. W. Spright

Approved

J. W. Spright

Attest
J. W. Spright

No. 40.

No. 57 Abstract *K* Qr. 186 2

Lt H McSmith

March 5th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

Three Years
Five Years

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: I have not drawn the articles and they are absolutely necessary for my command.

1st Comdr. J. G. Smith
2nd Comdr. J. H. Smith

Company E

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will
specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the receipt of Capt. John S. Sellers, Assistant Quartermaster, U.S. Army, Exp'd.

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U.S. Army, Exp'd.

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Sint - H. Smith

A. M. Smith

No. 10.

No. 22

Abstract I.

Qr. 186 2

Capt. H. M. Smith
February 25 / 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Smiths Camp, Spigato River
Station, Galveston, Tex. for one
month of service
one Morning Report Book
one Clothing Book
~~one Description Book~~
one Order Book

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *1. 1st*

not drawn any

1st Lt. H. M. Smith
Commanding Company
CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the *29th* of *February* 186*1* of *1st*

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Books
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1st Lt. H. M. Smith
CO 1st Spigato Battalion

Smith, J. A.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5457050
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1863. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1862.

Where Little Rock

By whom J. R. Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: absent since Little Rock. Reported without leave

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

G. B. Bent

Capt.

Smith James F.
2^d Co. 2^d, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659656	20
2	9762	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

13

Texas.

James F. Smith

Capt. } Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nelasco*

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Nelasco Tex*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Book mark:

A. B. Mrotain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Lat. 4. Smith
Lat. 4. Smith
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Died on 30 June of measles*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company B, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment, with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Smith James J.
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659587	20
2	9676	21
3	9787	22
4	9887	23
5	9963	24
6	6137	25
7	661432	26
8	1688	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S
James J. Smith

2 Sgt. Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nelasco*

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Nelasco Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Stain

Confederate.

15

Texas.

James V. Smith

Sgt. Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1861.

Where *Tyler Texas*

By whom *Hamilton*

Mastered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *2nd class Texas*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Baughin*

To what time *Mar 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Dec 2. Master 150*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company M, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. J. Smith
2nd Lt., (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *Speight's Reg't*

By whom *J. J. Smith*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Mar*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected 2nd Lieut
Oct 6, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Samuel S. Smith

2d Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June, 1862.

Where Mexico Tex

By whom J. S. Love

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

2d Lt. Yt., (2d) Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1862.

Where, Kansas

By whom, Agt. Lane

Period, Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent, Not stated

Remarks:

Reorganization, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B, C and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 459, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 459, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

APR. 22.

50659963

1912.

one 2nd lot 2 1/2 in
duty and one 1st lot
with 1 in

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. J. Williams
2nd Lt. Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade,
Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion,

Pro

Oct 17

, 1863.

Date and cause }
of vacancy,

2nd Lt. Killed in action,

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks: *Wounded in action at
Battle of Trenchard La Sept 29/63.*

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eleven
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-estimated
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. J. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. G. Smith
2 Lt. Col.

, Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Camp Bayou Metre

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. M. McLean

Captain.

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. J. Smith

2 Lt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks

*Sick in Smith Co
Texas*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

J. J. Smith

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

15 Tex

Jas F Smith
2nd Regt H 15 Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement.

Jan 17, 1865.

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty

S. O. 16

Jan 20

, 1865.

Where assigned

Res. For State of Texas

When returned to duty

, 186

Where returned

Date of reexamination

, 186

Remarks:

S 485

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 20.

J. B. Hyatt

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

15

Texas.

J. J. Smith
2. H. Co. H. 15 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Dec. 10.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, } *R. I. C.*
transfer or promotion }

Jan. 17., 186*5*.

Remarks: *Pro. fr. r. l.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *42*

J. Gay

Copy to

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ... day of ... 18...

C. B.

From the day of 18...

To the 7 day of 189

Pay,.....

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount...

The Confederate States

To *J. J. Smith 2nd Capt Dr. 1st Lt.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

Pay—

For myself,

*1863 1863
May 1st July 31st 3 — 80 00 24 00*

For myself for year's service,

Forage—

For horses,

8

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Baughman agree to

and to the

30

day of

April 13

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt Baughman agree to

this *30* day of

Aug

the sum of

Two hundred and

forty

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

To years' service,

(Signature)

Forage

J. J. Smith

J. Smith
2 LH
March

Co 14
15 Tex Inf

By law

in case of
J. J. Smith

cert of au

W. H. Smith



Tyler Texas

March 4th 1864

Capt. W. H. Foster Dear Sir

I have Recd

An Order from Genl Magruder
Requiring all Disabled Soldiers
in this Department to Report
to you, inclosed you will
find a Certificate from the Post
Surgeon at this place, at present
I am under his treatment,
He thinks that it will be
some time before I will
be able for field service,
My Occupation I am a Tiler
I am 2nd Lt. Co. H. 11th Regt
of Infantry Polignac Regt
1st Division
Residence Tyler Texas

Yours Respectfully
✓

Post Hospital Tyler Texas
J. J. Smith Co (H) 15th Texas Inf
applied to me for certificate
regarding Capt J. K. Foster A.A.S.G.
by certifying that I have carefully
examined said officer and find
him capable of performing the duties
of an officer because of a gun shot
wound received at the fight of Fordice
29th/64 said officer was wounded
by a minnie ball passing through
a dangerous portion of the gastroc
muscles of the right leg -
the bones on one side of the wound
has not yet healed, he has not free use
of the limb from contraction about
the wound rendering it necessary to
use crutches in walking. I think it
should be to the interest of the govern-
ment to put him on some light post
duties such times as he would
prefer to resume his duties in the field
such 9th/64

J. H. McGregor
Surgeon P. A. C.

J. K. Foster
A. A. S. G.
Houston
Texas

1877
Smith James M

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith James M

Smith James W.
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656815	20
2	6808	21
3	7187	22
4	6846	23
5	7047	24
6	7112	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also —

Confederate.

13

Texas.

As *W. Smith*
Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 186

Where *Independence*

By whom *Daniel J. P.*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Remarks *as shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

4677

13

Texas

James M. Herring

Ct Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gainesboro*
March 26, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 26*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *At Robert*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *March*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *As shown in Certificate*
A. Muster-in Roll

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. 481, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

G. B. Mear

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James W. Smith
Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 1*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

2 months, *30* days.

Signature *J. W. Smith*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 466, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Smith

(Confederate.)
15

Texas.

Appears on , Co. , Spright's Reg't Texas Inf.*
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

1862.

1862.

Present or absent
Remarks:

186

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spright's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, by the A. & I. G. O. were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies D, E, F, and G, respectively. The remaining six companies were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies H, I, K, and L of that organization. Company K and M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became Companies N, O, P, and Q, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, and re-estimated from various sources, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 4, 1862, and became (2d) Company Q.

Next mark:

56 m

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

_____, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G B Speight

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

James M. Smith

Co., 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dec 7

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 28

1862.

Where

Independence

By whom

J. M. Speight

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

E. A. Menden

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left sick at Harrisonburg
La on the 24 Feb*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

G. B. Mait

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

13

1/2 as

A. H. Smith

Port Co B. 15 Regt. Ala B.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Val. 12 Sept*

Admitted *April 14*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died

Remarks: *H. Phelps*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 52

W. M. R.

Copy

(225)

Smith, J. C.
Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659357	20
2	9430	21
3	9505	22
4	9570	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. C. Smith

Plt. } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *C. Fouty*

Mastered into service:

When *Apr. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *C. Fouty*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

W. Love

(Confederate.)

13

Texas.

J. C. Smith

Pvt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28, 1862.

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

C. J. Gentry

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. Smith
Capt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 28*, 1862.

Where *Navarro Co. Tex.*

By whom *C. Fouty*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *absent sick since June 28*

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 425, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. W. Love
Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Smith
Port., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 28*, 1862.

Where *Navarro Co., Tex.*

By whom *C. Fouty*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hardin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

JW Love
Copyist.

Smith, J. E.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658768	20
2	8476	21
3	8553	22
4	8624	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. A. Smith
Chas, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month*, 1862

Period of service:

Commencement *April 17*, 1862

Expiration *June 30*, 1862

months, *13* days.

Signature *J. A. Smith*

Remarks: *Discharged June 17, 1862*

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company

Post mark:

Q. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

C. Smith

, (2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Louisiana*, 1862

By whom *C. Smith*

Period *1862 to the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

C. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

George Smith
George

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Missouri*, 1862

By whom *W. D. Smith*

Period *other*

last paid:

By whom *W. D. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, G and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

Mark:

Q. D. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

15th Reg't, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll †
of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Corpus Christi*

By whom *C. J. Taylor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Taylor*, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, were transferred by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 443, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies.

Copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex."

Mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copies

Confederate.

15

Texas.

George Smith

, (2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

, 1864

When

Where

, 1867.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Battalion and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647,
Dept of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Q. D. Taylor

Captain.

Smith, G. J.
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

38657368

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

J. J. Smith

Capt. J. W. Selberry's Company,
Speight's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Hebert

Mch 28, 1862.

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight,

Period For the war

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Muster-in Officer

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was consolidated with the others by authority of S. O. 422, and became (2d) Company G.

Back mark:

Stunt

Smith, J. J.
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658783	20
2	8870	21
3	8961	22
4	9058	23
5	9141	24
6	661584	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. J. Smith

4 Sergt. } Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco

Mich 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tx

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 14, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. G. Davis

Confederate.

15

Texas.

S. J. Smith

Age 28 } Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry,
years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 2

Where

Athens Tex, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, adjt.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of six companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The remaining companies I, K and L of that organization, Companies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, E and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of H. Q. 447, Dept of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com

Mark:

R. H. Ellis

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. J. Smith
4 Sergt. | Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age 28 | Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. + Oct*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28

1862

Where

Velasco, Tex

1862

By whom

J. E. Love, Adj't

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. T. Baughn

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were officially designated as the 18th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-
pany G.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyright.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. J. Smith

4. Srgt, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 28, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom J. C. Love adjt.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Copy.

J. J. Smith
4 Sgt, (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J. C. Love, Adj't

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. W. Smith

Sgt., Co. *F*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears or

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At work on horse at Austin

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. William

(144)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 | *5* | *12*
46
James
John E. ...

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Oct 1*, 1864.

Furloughed, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 66

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

81 5 1754
J. J. Smith
C. S. A. General Hospital

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *Sept. 27*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *Oct. 11*, 186*4*.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

No. 1557
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 22

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

15

Texas

J. J. Smith
Priv. Co. H. 15th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *Oct 11*, 186*4*.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *76*.

G. M. Rous

Copyied.

Smith, J. J.
Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660924	20
2	1017	21
3	1116	22
4	1198	23
5	1261	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

J. J. Smith

Pub.

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Speight*
Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Men. 30*, 1862.

Where *Ft. Herbert.*

By whom *J. W. Speight.*

Period *was*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 422, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 461, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. J. Smith

Pos. Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mch. 1* 186

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Mastered into service:

When *Mch. 1* 186

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30* 186

REMARKS:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. E. Harrison

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. J. Smith
Capt., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 1, 1862

Where

Waco.

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. E. Smith

Appears on

, Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 3 1862

Where

Wars

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baugh

To what time

Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads, and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, F and H, respectively, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-entrained companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 607, Department of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. E. Harrison

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. J. Smith
Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 3, 1862

Where

Haco

By whom

E. Harrison

Period

2 m.

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 19, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 440, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

²⁸⁶
Smith J. R.

Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith J. L.

1257
Smith J. L.
Co. F, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658851	20
2	8040	21
3	9034	22
4	9121	23
5	9192	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

S. 1 15 Texas.

J. K. Smith

Priv. Capt. Jas. A. Goodgame's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco
Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date + Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt. Goodgame

Period War

Remarks: + as shown by certificate of
Mustering officer

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with ten companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com

Mark:

R. G. Bice

Copy.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Smith

Pub.

Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 15

, 1862.

Where

Athens Texas

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Mustered into service:

When

May 15

, 1862.

Where

Athens Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. P. Baughn

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads,
and was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of the Texas companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the organization by S. O. No. 420. Headquarters, Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infa-
ntry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

REMARKS:

R. G. Biss

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. L. Smith

Rank *1st Lt.* Capt. James A. Goodgame's Co.,
age *23* Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. + Oct*

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*

Where *Athens, Tex*

1862

By whom *Capt. Goodgame*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *June 30*

1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company F, 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 483, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try were transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 483,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 6, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Confederate.

L. 15 Texas.

J. L. Smith

Priv.; (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862.

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squadrons. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squadrons, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. L. Smith

1st Lt., (2d) Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

, 1862.

Where

Athens, Tex

By whom

Capt. Goodgame

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

R. Y. Wise

(443)

Copyist

Smith John

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50656332
2 6422
3 6780
4 6510
5 6585
6 6648
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

John Smith

Off

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2nd, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 23, 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

* As shown by certificates
of Mustering officers

This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies,
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The remaining companies I, K and L of that organization. Com-
panies M and N, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
Company G, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry,
was transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 428,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Alberty

Confederate.

15

Texas.

John Smith

Or } Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

was

Remarks:

** as shown by certificate of
musterin officer*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. Smith
*Plt. Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for.....

May & June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration ..

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

John Smith

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

John Smith

*Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W S

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 445, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Jno Smith

, Co. A, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W O Baughn

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try. This organization was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Alberty

Copied.

S

Confederate.)
15

Texas.

John Smith

Appears on Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry,*
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted
When

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 2 1862
Lt Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harder was

To what time

Present or absent

Aug 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Present

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies: Texas Infantry which was officially designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

Albany

Copyist.

1234
Smith John M.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith John M.

X
1503
Smith, John W.
Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656900	20
2	7198	21
3	6977	22
4	7048	23
5	7116	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

13

Texas

John W. Speight

Capt. M. D. Herring's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *January 20*, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 20*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2*, 1862

Where *Fort Herbert*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *As shown by certificate of mustering officer*

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & L. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark mark:

G. O. Mark

(Confederate.)

3 15

Texas.

John McNeill

Co. B, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862

2 months, days.

Signature John McNeill

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark:

S. C. M.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

X
.....
....., Co. *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *at report*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 420, Hdqrs. Dep't of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark mark:

96 Mark

Original

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F, G and H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

G. B. West

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John W. Smith

*Co. 7, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John W. Smith*

1861

Enlisted:

When

2/22/61

1862

Where

Fort Robert

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Wilby

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

Dr. 1861

J. H. Smith

C. B. 13th Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Furloughed

Died

Remarks

186

186

186

186

186

186

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 241.

1845

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 15 1864

J. W. Smith
Regt. Co. B. 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. 'A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Vulnus pelopetium

Admitted Apr 14, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died June 1, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 9

M. Bellard
Copied

Smith, J. R.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657282	20
2	73651	21
3	76715	22
4	7449	23
5	7523	24
6	7594	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. R. Smith

OH-

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Jan 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight.

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Muster-in Officer

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

J. R. Smith

OH

Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Fort Hebert

Mch 28 , 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 28 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28

, 1862.

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Flint

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. R. Smith

Priv., Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement May 1, 1862

Expiration June 30, 1862
2 months, days.

Signature J. R. Smith

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regt. Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com

mark:

J. Hunt

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. R. Smith
Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 22

, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Baughin

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

Y R Smith
Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

leave

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 10, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

Junk

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. R. Smith

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 22

1862

Where

Waco Texas

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stardin

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 431, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Desk mark:

Stunk

Copyright

Smith, M. J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657285	20
2	7966	21
3	7674	22
4	7448	23
5	7522	24
6	7543	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

M. J. Smith

Plt

{ Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Tex.

Muster-in to date

Jan 15, 1862.
Jan 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 237

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering officer.

This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company A.

Mark mark:

J. Smith

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

M. J. Smith

Plt. Capt. J. W. Sedberry's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort-Neibert.

Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Fort-Neibert.

By whom J. W. Speight.

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Stunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

M. J. Smith

PH

, Co. 6, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1

, 1862.

Expiration

June 30

, 1862.

2

months,

days.

Signature

M. J. Smith

Remarks:

1

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

Stunt

Confederate.

13

Texas.

M. J. Smith

Plt., Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15

Where

Waco

, 1862

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughn

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Mark:

J. Hunt

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

15

Texas.

M. J. Smith
Pvt, Co. C, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1863

Where Waco

By whom J. W. Speight

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Broughn

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at camp
Kiamishi

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(102)

Heintz

Copyright

(Confederate.)
 15 Texas.

S
m J. Smith
 Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
 of the organization named above.

for *Jan 4 - Feb 1864.*
Feb 15 Texas

Enlisted: *Waco Texas*
 When *J. W. Speight*
 Where *Texas*

By whom *Lieut Hardin*
 Period *Aug 31*, 1863.

Last paid: *Absent*
 By whom *at Harrisonburg Tex.*
 To what time *Since 25 Feb.*

Present or absent

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 3, 1862, and became (54) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (54) Company G.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

Smith, M. V.

Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50458271

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Tex. H. Arty.

(Confederate.)

8

15

Texas.

M. R. Smith

Priv

, (1st) Co. E, Speight's Batt'n Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 28

, 1862

Where

Bosque

By whom

King

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Transferred from
Co. B Speight's Battalion*

*This company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming (2d) Company A of that organization. This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company.

mark:

W. H. Hall

Captain

1570
Smith N. S.

2' Co. G, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659271	20
2	9356	21
3	9429	22
4	9504	23
5	9569	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Nathan S. Smith
13" 1st. Conf.

Confederate.

13

Texas.

Nathan S. Smith

Priv, Capt. William Melton's Company,
Bates' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Oct. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 23, 1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

John W. Brooks

Period

12mo

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Melton's Company, Captain Clark's Company and Company E, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers; and Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This organization originally consisted of twelve companies, A to M, which were organized on various dates from September 1, 1861, to January 4, 1862. A and D were artillery companies; B, C, H and I cavalry, and the other companies were infantry. Companies F, K and M were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became Companies D, F and H, respectively, of that organization. Companies B, D, H and I were separated from this command by S. O. No. 434, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and formed the 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Letters of the remaining companies were changed and new companies of cavalry and artillery added from time to time until the organization consisted of ten companies, A to K, in March, 1862. Cavalry Companies A, G, I and K were transferred to the 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and formed the 18th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, by S. O. No. 505, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 8, 1862. Artillery Company H was permanently detached from this organization and subsequently became the 16th Texas Field Battery. New Companies G and E were organized February 8th and June 8, 1862, respectively. Companies D and F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and Company M, 11th (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862, and became Companies A, K and L, respectively.

The organization was known at various times as the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers, 18th Battalion Texas Volunteers, the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the Brown's Coast Regiment.

Check mark: ...

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

N. S. Smith

Pol., (2d) Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 - Feb. 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Delaware, Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tardie*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with four companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 626, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. E. Love
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Robert Smith

Robert } Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *W. Melton*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *L. W. Brooks*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *apl. 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Absent & sick*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to six companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies M, N and O, this Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company P, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Smith
Smith

(2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted: , 1863.

When

Where *Apr. 12*, 1862.

By whom *Velasco, Tex.*

Period *6. June*

Last paid: *War*

By whom *W. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K, and L of that organization. Compa-
nies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to this organization by S. O. No. 480, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-
pany G.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

Confederate.

15

Texas.

W. B. Smith
Capt., (2d) Co. G, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12,*

Where *Vol. Lasso*, 1862.

By whom *E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15

Texas.

N. S. Smith

Plt. Capt. Clinton Fouty's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. W. Love

Period

War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 630, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Smith, Olin O.

Co. O, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50657907

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein O
Number of personal papers herein O

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

Clin S. Smith

Pri., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

J. Senter

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent *

Remarks: Substituted by S. S. Smith.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with three companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized, the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, and was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D and E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 42, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Mark:

J. Brown

Smith Samuel G

Co. 20, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50658012
2 8112
3 661544

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Samuel C. Smith

Priv., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. - Lewter

For what

War

Not paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughen

At what time

30. June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Special duty as Clerk
for Gen. W. B. Cullock.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas
Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterwards increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of the Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th
Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
Companies G, H and I of that organization, Company
J and K of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by E. O. No. 42, March 21,
1862. Companies (2d) Company D, F and H, respectively,
of the 15th Regiment, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were
transferred to this organization by authority of E. O.
No. 42, March 21, 1862, and became (2d) Co.

By:

J. Brown

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Saml. L. Smith

Pri., (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 186*3*.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. Lewter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

June 30, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. L. Smith

Co. 2, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Clerk at Div and Quarter

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (24) Company G.

Wm. William

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Texas

Samuel G. Smith

Post Geo. A. Neal Speights Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 186²
To Feb. 28, 186³

When paid Mar 4, 186³

By whom Wm. G. King

Amount \$ 95.35

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 29

John

Copyist.

Smith Thomas A

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660935	20
2	1030	21
3	1117	22
4	1199	23
5	1644	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

T. A. Smith.

Pub

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Speight

Apr. 23 , 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23 , 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 2 , 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. H. Speight

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous

130

Remarks:

* As shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with
six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 624, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively
of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-organized
men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 645,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

Thos. A. Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Richard Coke's Company.
} Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age. *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

May 2, 186*2*

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Mustered into service:

When

May 2, 186*2*

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 624 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. No. 624, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. W. Speight

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. A. Smith

Priv., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 2, 1862

Where was.

By whom J. W. Speight

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 16, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The remaining company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

Mark:

J. A. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

J A Smith

Put, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 2 . 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

Apr. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 426, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Rank mark:

J A Ingraham

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

E. J. Smith

Capt, Cox *C*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 431, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

J. M. William

Capt.

Smith Thomas M.

Co. B, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50657199	20	
2	6978	21	
3	7049	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Thos M Smith

Co. 3, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *May 14*, 1862.

Expiration *June 30*, 1862.

1 months, *0* days.

Signature *Thos M Smith*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eleven companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Check mark:

G. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John W. Speight

Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 1862*

Enlisted:

When

May 14

, 1862.

Where

Mission

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 450, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. W. Speight

Copied

Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John M. Smith
Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1862*, 1862.

Where *Bellevue*

By whom *M. Speight*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Vaughan*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 10, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Book mark:

G. Green

Copyright.

Smith Thomas P.

Co. D, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58657738	20
2	7825	21
3	7942	22
4	8049	23
5	8202	24
6	661566	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Inf

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Thos. P. Smith

3 Corp. } Capt. Jonathan Lewter's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

W. C. L. C.

Mar 28

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 28

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28

, 1862.

Where

W. C. L. C.

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

For the War

Remarks: *Re-Enlisted from Capt.
J. M. Douglas Co.*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 13, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment and designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, F and G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company I, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 620, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company D.

Mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. P. Smith

3 Corp., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Daugherty

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Private from Oct 28 to Feb 28-62. 3 Corp from 29 Feb

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company A.

Rank mark:

J. P. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Thos. P. Smith

3rd Corp., (2d) Co. D, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughn

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 1, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. Company G, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

J. P. Brown

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Thos. P. Smith

3rd Corps, (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

California

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughn

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick.

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Thos P. Samuels

Pri. (2d) Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Brooks

Period War

last paid:

By whom E. B. Hardin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick at Harrisonburg Va
Feb 23.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Rank mark:

J. H. Brooks
Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S

Smith

Coyne, Co. *D*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

40

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 421, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

J. M. Williams

Captain

(244)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Sprights
W. P. Smith
Capt Co E Sprights Regt

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *60*
Date *Jan 8*, 1863.
Destination *Smith Co, Tex*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *15*

J. Stearns

1863

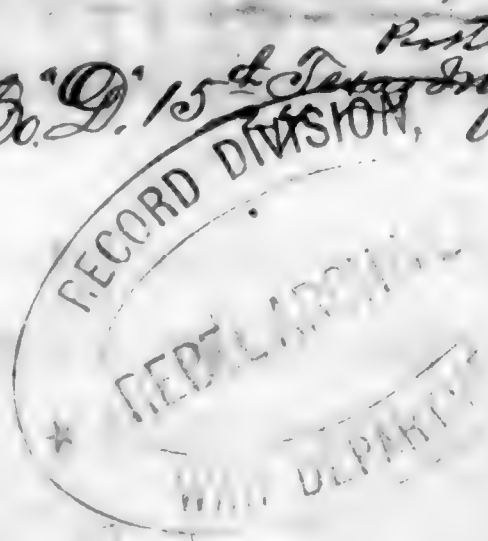
Copyright.

Certificate of Discharge
for Barlow
in case of
Capt. J. P. Smith
Co. I. Spangh's Regt
1st Ar. Troops.

Letter Book No
Jan 8/63

Approved C. M. Lyster

Co. D. 15th ^{Regt} Texas Inf.



6
Tex.

Received
Mar 10/63

We certify that we have carefully examined Corporal
J. C. Smith, of Co. D. 8th Infantry Regiment, and find him
unable to perform the duties of a Soldier because of
debility consequent upon Chronic Dysentery. In our
opinion said Soldier will be unable to resume
his duties for the period of sixty days, and we
respectfully recommend that a furlough for
that length of time be granted to enable him
to visit his home in Smith County Texas.
January 7 1859

(Duplicate)

C. S. White Surgeon, U.S.A.

also Surgeon, U.S.A.

Wm. H. Walker, Surg. Major
1st Regt. U.S.A.

Certificate of Qualification
for Junior Ensign
in Case of
Capt. J. H. Smith
Co. 1st Springfield
Infantry Troop

John R. Smith
Jan 8/63

atty. and Com. Taylor
R. H. Hays



We Certify that we have carefully examined Corporal
P. Smith, of Co D, Spruitt's Regiment, and find him
unable to perform the duties of a soldier because of
debility consequent upon Chronic Dysentery. In our
opinion said soldier will be unable to resume his
duties for the period of sixty days, and we respectfully
recommend that a furlough for that length
of time be granted, to enable him to visit his home
in Smith County Texas.

(Duplicate)

Annexed 7 1853
✓ J. S. White Surgeon Pass
✓ Miss [unclear]
✓ Mr. Walter [unclear]
Mr. [unclear]

Smith William H
Co. H, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50659591	20
2	9681	21
3	9788	22
4	9951	23
5	660014	24
6	1604	25
7	1885	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

Confederate.

15

Texas.

William H. Smith

2 Corp. | Capt. John W. Daniel's Company,
| Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nelaseo

April, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Nelaseo Tex

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays Company and (3d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (3d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 15, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 15, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. O. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A, B, C and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 15, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 428, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 15, 1862, and became (3d) Company H.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

15 Texas.

John B. Mays
Enrolled Capt. John B. Mays' Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8 June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 28*, 1861.

Where *Tyler Texas*

By whom *Hamilton*

Mastered into service:

When *Dec 1*, 1862.

Where *Delaware Tex*

By whom *Hamilton*

last paid:

By whom *W. B. Slaughter*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Due 2, master 125*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies D, E, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 623, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of a new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 667, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain



Texas.

~~1st~~, (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 3-24-1868, 1868.

Excluded:

When 6/21/ 1867.

Where *Alcalá* *Alcalá*

By whom *L. E. K. 1111*

Period ... War

Amount paid:

By whom *W. P. Laughlin*

To what time June 20, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: Detailed as Shoe
maker at Little Rock

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1892, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 12, 1892, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the reorganization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1891, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1892, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1891, and became (3d) Com-



A R Weinstein

Chickadee

Confederate

15

Texas.

1st (2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *For*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *M. P. Daughan*

To what time *July 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of two companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 647, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

A. B. M. Stain

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. H, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 2.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 3.

Present or absent

Remarks:

as Harrisonburg, Va. (over)

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company, Captain Mays' Company and (2d) Company H, Speight's Regiment Texas Infantry; and (2d) Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Smith

Corporal, Co. 1, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Shoe maker at Little Rock

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with 10 companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by H. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and E, respectively. Company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men, was transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 46, Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (Md) Com-

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

1st Battalion

Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since March 12, 65

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1863, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1863, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (3d) Company G.

J. W. Speight

26 Voucher No 167

4th Quarter 1862

W. H. Smith ak for loan

33 12
Paid Sept. December 1862

No. [REDACTED]
Paid

June 21.

1862

Lgt. W. H. Smith.

G. A. 5 Years.

From Jan'y 1. 1862 to May 31 1862

Pay 0 95

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

W H Smith

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 186*2* to *Aug 1* 186*2*
being *5* months, *17* days, at *17* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

85.00

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

W. H. Smith

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
Capt & A 2 m

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

21

day of

June

186*2*

Capt Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Eighty five

85 Dollars,

being the amount, and is full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Duplicates.]

W H Smith

Smith William M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50656333	20
2	6423	21
3	6731	22
4	6589	23
5	6584	24
6	6647	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

Wm M Smith

Rot.

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Co.,
Speight's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 30, 186

Where

Waco

By whom

E M B Sawyer

Period

12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

237

Remarks:

** as shown by cert of
Mustering office*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas
Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 19, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of six companies which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original
companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
as Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies
M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
by S. O. No. 423, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
April 18, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively,
of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-consti-
tuted companies of the 15th Regiment Texas In-
fantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 424,
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Com-

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Wm Smith

Det

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date

Jan 7, 1862

Jan 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J W Speight

Period

Remarks:

*as shown by certificate of
mustering officers*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies J, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (ad) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1863, and became (ad) Company A.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. Smith

Pl, Co. *W*, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Period of service:

Commencement

May 1, 1862

Expiration

June 30, 1862

2 months,

days.

Signature

W. Smith

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & T. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, R and M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (34) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of recruits from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of M. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (34) Company G.

Book mark:

Allen only

S

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Wm Smith
Co. A

Appears on Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar 5, 1862
Galveston
J W S
was

Capt Baughen
June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squadrons. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 5, 1862, and became (Md) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 467, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (Md) Company G.

Post mark:

Albany
Copyright

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

S
Wm Smith

Plt., Co. A,

*Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mar. 5, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in arrears

This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies G, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 12, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. The various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

W Smith

Pl

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harden

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 12, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, H and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-called men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

Alberty

Original

1902
Smithart, J. W.

Co. 14, 15 Texas Infantry.

[Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smithheart, J. W.

Smithheart J. H.

Co. *14*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smithheart J. H.

Smithers H. J.

2 Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smithers William J.

Smither William J.
2nd Co. E, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50658373
2	8767
3	8461
4	8539
5	8607
6	8675
7	661841
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

Don't Mark:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

Capt. J. L. Halbert's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date , 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1867.

When

Where , 1867.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company E, 15th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry. It was formed, April 16, 1862, by the union
of the two squads commanded by Lieutenants Falce and Crossland.
This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with
companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized
the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads.
was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas In-
fantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas In-
fantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight
companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment
of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Reg-
iment, or squads, were consolidated into three companies
were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
Companies I, K and L of that organization. Compa-
nies M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred
organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated
1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively.
company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted
various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infan-
try transferred to this organization by authority of S. O. 447,
Hdqrs. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Com

Mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

John Smith
(2d) Co. E, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1862*, 1862.

Period of service:

Commencement *August 1*, 1862.

Expiration *October 30*, 1862.

months, days.

Signature *J. Smith*

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, M and N, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1867.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____, 1867.

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which were consolidated into three companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies, which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by H. O. No. 425, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of H. O. 441, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Bank mark: _____

W. D. Taylor

Confederate.

15

Texas.

(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies P, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *California*

By whom *J. D. Taylor*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Taylor*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He joined the command*
March 1862.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 427, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

†From copy bearing the following indorsement: "Copied from original Muster Roll loaned by R. E. Carter, Abilene, Tex. - R. & P. 11561."

Book mark:

J. D. Taylor

Confederate

13

Texas.

John H. Taylor
(2d) Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861/

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862/

1863/

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 13, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

W. J. Williams

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 15*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since 28th inst.

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862 it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862 and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

(644)

W. J. Williams

Copyist.

1306
Smithheart J. W.

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Infantry.

[Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smithheart J. W.

Smithheart, J. W.

Co. *K*, 15 Texas Infantry.

Formerly 1 (Speight's) Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50660928	20
2	1021	21
3	1120	22
4	1203	23
5	1266	24
6	47242412	25
7	46856949	26
8	8867	27
9	861246	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein

ROOS MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15

Texas.

J. H. Smith

Plt

Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Speight
Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom J. W. Speight

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 18, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment of Texas Infantry which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, becoming Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies A and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to the organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 18, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively, of the company, which was formed April 18, 1862, of re-organized from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (2d) Com-

mark:

J. A. Buchanan

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. M. Smith
Capt. Richard Coke's Company,
Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enrolled:

When

March 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Mastered into service:

When

March 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom

M. P. Baughn

To what time

April 30 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862 it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. N. Smither
Pvt., Co. K, Speight's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Baughn*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 420, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 8, 1862, and became (3d) Company G.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

2
2 *St. Louis*
Put, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Mich. 1*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. C. Harrison.*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Baughn*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430. Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(600)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

J. H. Smithhart.

Put., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Fe.* 1864.

Enlisted.

When

March 1 1862

Where

Waco

By whom

J. E. Harrison

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

C. H. Hardin

To what time

Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was originally organized February 18, 1862, with six companies, three of which (A to C) had been fully organized and the others (D to F) were incomplete companies, or squads. It was known in the field as J. W. Speight's Battalion Texas Infantry, but it was officially designated the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. It was afterward increased to eight companies and on April 16, 1862, it was reorganized as a regiment with ten companies which was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry by the A. & I. G. O. Four of the original companies, or squads, were consolidated into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and became Companies I, K and L of that organization. Companies F, K and M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, were transferred to this organization by S. O. No. 430, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (3d) Companies D, F and H, respectively. A new company, which was formed April 12, 1862, of re-enlisted men from various companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was assigned to this organization by authority of S. O. 447, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, dated April 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company G.

Book mark:

(28)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.)

J. H. Smith
Det. Co. 11. 12. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Army

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

Sept. 1st, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet

Louisiana.

(0000)

E. J. Johnston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 20, 1864

Roll dated

May 20, 1864

Where captured

When captured

May 20, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

283 sheet

(283)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28; sheet *27* *Albion*

(283)

Copyist.

21. 10. 1911

Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Where captured: *See* *Where captured*

Remarks:

54; sheet 22 - *Hydrobia*

Copyright

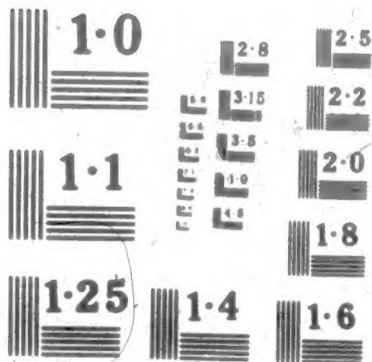
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

379

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

